# **BENZIE COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS**

448 COURT PLACE – BEULAH, MI 49617 – (231) 882-9671 www.benzieco.gov

# **MEETING AGENDA**

#### November 14, 2023

Frank F. Walterhouse Board Room, Governmental Center, Beulah, Michigan

Join Meeting

Please click the link below to join the webinar: www.youtube.com/@BenzieCounty

#### PLEASE TURN OFF ALL CELL PHONES OR SWITCH THEM TO VIBRATE

9:00 a.m.

CALL TO ORDER ROLL CALL INVOCATION AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE APPROVAL OF AGENDA APPROVAL OF MINUTES – 10/24/23, 10/30/23 Special PUBLIC COMMENT FINANCE – A) Approval of Bills

# ELECTED OFFICIALS & DEPT HEAD COMMENTS

ACTION ITEMS -

- A) Consider approving agreement with Ottawa County Juvenile Detention Center
- B) Consider accepting proposal for IT co-management services and consideration of the Creation of an in-hours IT coordinator position.
- C) Establish an Ad Hoc Interview Committee for Frankfort Airport Authority
- D) Establish an Ad Hoc Interview Committee for Benzie-Leelanau Health Department
- E) Establish an Ad Hoc Interview Committee for EDC/BRA
- F) Establish an Ad Hoc Interview Committee for Solid Waste Committee
- G) Consider approving the purchase of three patrol vehicles for road deputy operations
- H) Consider approving the purchase of one vehicle for drug enforcement operations
- I) Consider approving remodel to the Men's and Women's bathrooms on the main floor
- J) Consider accepting proposal from Western Detention regarding Jail control room door
- K) Consider approving the purchase of a K9 animal for the Sheriff's Office
- L) Consider approving the annual services agreement for MSU Extension services
- M) Consider authorizing 2% grant application regarding Emergency Medical Dispatching
- N) Consider approving land use agreement with Crystal Mountain small storage barn
- O) Consider accepting proposal for design and architectural for Parole/Probation expansion
- P) Consider approving signage for Benzie County Government Center Campus
- Q) Consider adopting a resolution to accept \$400,000 SPARKS Grant funding and terms for the Betsie Valley Trail paving Phase 1, and approving additional SPARKS grant for paving Betsie Valley Trail Phase 2 and 3

COMMISSIONER REPORTS -

COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT - Katie Zeits

STUDY SESSION –

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS -

UNFINISHED BUSINESS – NEW BUSINESS – PRESENTATION: 9:30 a.m. Munson Medical Center – regarding future changes PRESENTATION OF CORRESPONDENCE PUBLIC COMMENT ADJOURNMENT

**Times Subject to Change** 

# **PUBLIC COMMENT**

**Purpose**: The Benzie County Board of Commissioners is a public policy setting body and subject to the <u>Open Meetings Act (PA 267 of 1976</u>). The Board also operates under a set of "<u>Benzie County Board</u> <u>Rules (section 7.3</u>)" which provides for public comment during their meetings. It continually strives to receive comment from the residents of the county and reserves two opportunities during the monthly scheduled meeting for you the public to voice opinions, concerns and sharing of any other items of common interest. There are however, in concert with meeting conduct certain rules to follow.

**Speaking Time**: Agenda items may be added or removed by the board but initially at least two times are devoted to Public Comment. Generally, however, attendees wishing to speak will be informed how long they may speak by the chairman. All speakers are asked to give their name, residence and topic they wish to address. This and the statements/comments will be entered into the public record (minutes of the meeting). Should there be a number of speakers wishing to voice similar opinions, an option for a longer presentation may be more appropriate for the group and one or more speakers may talk within that time frame. The Board will not be accepting public comment via zoom/online.

Group Presentations – 15 minutes Individual Presentations – 3 minutes

**Board Response**: Generally, as this is an "Comment" option, the board will not comment or respond to presenters. Silence or non-response from the board should not be interpreted as disinterest or disagreement by the board. However, should the board individually or collectively wish to address the comments of the speaker(s) at the approval of the Chair and within a time frame previously established, responses may be made by the board. Additionally, the presenter may be in need of a lengthier understanding of an issue or topic and may be referred to a committee appropriate to address those issues.

Public Comment is very important in public policy settings and is only one means for an interchange of information or dialogue. Each commissioner represents a district within the county, and he/she may be individually contacted should greater depth or understanding of an issue be sought. Personal contact is encouraged and helpful to both residents and the board.

#### **Commissioner Contacts:**

District	I – Bob Roelofs (Almira East of Reynolds Road)231-645-1187
District	II - Art Jeannot (Almira Twp West of N. Reynolds Road, Platte Twp, Lake
	Twp East of Sutter Rd, and Inland Twp section 1-6, section 7 lying west of
	Maple City Hwy, north of US-31)231-920-5028
District	III – Karen Cunningham (Crystal Lake, Frankfort and Lake Twp, at Sutter
	Road going West)231-822-4067
District	IV – Rhonda Nye (Benzonia Twp, except for sections 31,
	36 and 35 East of Case Road)231-510-8804
District	V – Tim Markey (Homestead and Benzonia Twp sections
	31, 36 and 35 West of Case Road)231-822-4066
District	VI - Evan Warsecke (Colfax, Inland except sections 1-6, section 7 lying
	west of Maple City Hwy and North of US-31)231-822-4065
District	VII - Gary Sauer (Blaine, Gilmore, Joyfield, Weldon)231-651-0647
22	

January 3, 2023

#### THE BENZIE COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS October 24, 2023

The Benzie County Board of Commissioners met in a regular session on Tuesday, October 24, 2023, in the Frank Walterhouse Board of Commissioners Room, 448 Court Place, Government Center, Beulah, Michigan.

The meeting was called to order by Chair Bob Roelofs.

Present were: Commissioners Cunningham, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, Sauer and Warsecke Excused was: Commissioner Jeannot

The invocation was given by Commissioner Roelofs and the Pledge of Allegiance was recited.

#### Agenda:

Motion by Warsecke, seconded by Cunningham, to approve the agenda as presented. Ayes: Cunningham, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, Sauer and Warsecke Nays: None Exc: Jeannot Motion carried.

#### **Minutes:**

Motion by Markey, seconded by Sauer, to approve the regular session minutes of October 10, 2023, as presented. Ayes: Cunningham, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, Sauer and Warsecke Nays: None Exc: Jeannot Motion carried.

9:02 a.m. Public Comment - None

## FINANCE

<u>Bills</u>: Motion by Warsecke, seconded by Nye, to approve payment of the bills from October 10, 2023, through October 24, 2023, in the amount of \$354,489.27, as presented. Roll call. Ayes: Cunningham, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, Sauer and Warsecke Nays: None Exc: Jeannot Motion carried.

Michelle Thompson, County Treasurer, presented a written report and stated that her office has been working with the auditors on the year-end audit. Attached is a copy of a letter from the auditors that they ask to be shared with you at your next meeting. The Land Bank Authority accepted a demolition bid last week, which was roughly half of what was estimated this Spring. We got a grant to remove two structures from the Village of Thompsonville, which came back less than one of the bids. We ask the State Land Bank to add an addendum to the grant that would allow us to demolish a 3<sup>rd</sup> home in the Village of Benzonia. The contractor agreed to give us a quote on that, and the Land Bank has accepted it.

## ELECTED OFFICIALS & DEPARTMENT HEAD COMMENTS

Rebecca Hubers, Emergency Management, stated the Bomb Swatting Training will be this week. The lower-level construction at the Sheriff Department is moving along. There is a kickoff meeting scheduled for the Radio Tower on Thursday. The Local Planning Team and the Local Emergency Planning Committee are helping with major updates to the County Emergency Operations Plan. The Natural Hazardous Mitigation Plan was submitted in late July, and we are still waiting to hear from the State, so we can move forward.

Cory Ellis, 911 Director presented his written report and was available to answer any questions.

#### COMMISSIONERS Page 2 of 6 October 24, 2023 Douglas Durand, Benzie Senior Resources Director provided a written report.

# **ACTION ITEMS**

<u>Consider approving Solid Circle Jail Management Software License and Support Agreement</u>: Undersheriff Greg Hubers was available to answer any questions. Motion by Warsecke, seconded by Markey, to authorize an amendment to the Solid Circle Jail Management Software License and Support Agreement to incorporate necessary security measures, for a period of one year, with automatic one-year renewals for a period of up to five-years, in the annual amount of \$10,136.32, subject to approval as to its form by legal counsel, and that the Chair be authorized to sign. Roll call. Ayes: Cunningham, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, Sauer and Warsecke Nays: None Exc: Jeannot Motion carried.

<u>Consider approving Time Off Policy</u>: Motion by Sauer, seconded by Cunningham, to adopt the Paid Time Off Policy to replace the old one in the Staff Policy Manual. Roll call. Ayes: Cunningham, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, Sauer and Warsecke Nays: None Exc: Jeannot Motion carried.

<u>Consider approving Break Time for Nursing Mothers Policy</u>: Motion by Markey, seconded by Cunningham, to adopt the Break Time for Nursing Mothers Policy to replace the old policy listed in the Staff Policy Manual. Roll call. Ayes: Cunningham, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, Sauer and Warsecke Nays: None Exc: Jeannot Motion carried.

9:20 a.m. Joshua Stoltz, Grow Benzie was present and gave a presentation on Grow Benzie's commitment to actively improve lives in Benzie County and what services they offer.

9:30 a.m. Marilyn Passmore was present and gave an update from Spectrum/Charter regarding internet service in Benzie County.

<u>Consider approving Conflict Resolution Policy</u>: Motion by Warsecke, seconded by Markey, to adopt the Conflict Resolution Policy to add to the Staff Policy Manual. Roll call. Ayes: Cunningham, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, Sauer and Warsecke Nays: None Exc: Jeannot Motion carried.

<u>Consider approving Drug Free Workplace Policy</u>: Motion by Sauer, seconded by Nye, to adopt the Drug Free Workplace Policy to replace the old policy listed in the Staff Policy Manual. Roll call. Ayes: Cunningham, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, Sauer and Warsecke Nays: None Exc: Jeannot Motion carried.

<u>Consider approving Classification of Employees Policy:</u> Motion by Nye, seconded by Warsecke to adopt the Classification of Employees Policy to replace the old policy listed in the Staff Policy Manual. Roll call. Ayes: Cunningham, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, Sauer and Warsecke Nays: None Exc: Jeannot Motion carried.

<u>Consider approving Rave Mobile Safety Three-year renewal contract for Smart 911 Application</u>: Cory Ellis was present to answer any questions. Motion by Warsecke, seconded by Markey, to approve the extension of the Smart 911 service provided by Rave Mobile Safety for a period of three years, in the not to exceed annual amount of \$5,100, with funds available in the Central Dispatch Fund. Roll call. Ayes: Cunningham, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, Sauer and Warsecke Nays: None Exc: Jeannot Motion carried.

#### COMMISSIONERS Page 3 of 6 October 24, 2023

Accept proposal for final phase of carpeting on main floor of the Government Center: Motion by Sauer, seconded by Cunningham, to approve the final phase of replacing carpeting on the main floor of the Governmental Center, as recommended by the Maintenance Coordinator in the not to exceed amount of \$33,000, with funds available in the Capital Fund and authorizes the Board Chairman to sign any necessary proposal documents. Roll call. Ayes: Cunningham, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, Sauer and Warsecke Nays: None Exc: Jeannot Motion carried.

Approve Benzie Senior Resources 2% grant application to Grand Traverse Band regarding Home-Delivered Meal Program: Motion by Markey, seconded by Cunningham, to approve the grant application for Tribal Council Allocation of 2% funding on behalf of Benzie Senior Resources and authorizes Chair to sign. Roll call. Ayes: Cunningham, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, Sauer and Warsecke Nays: None Exc: Jeannot Motion carried.

<u>Consider approving increases to Road Commission members' annual salary</u>: Joe Nedow was present to answer any questions. Motion by Sauer, seconded by Nye, to authorize an increase in the compensation provided to the Benzie County Road Commissioners as follows: Chairperson \$6,000, Vice Chairperson and Members \$5,400, effective January 1, 2024. Roll call. Ayes: Cunningham, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, Sauer and Warsecke Nays: None Exc: Jeannot Motion carried.

<u>Consider authorizing Priority Dispatch Agreement for Emergency Medical Dispatching</u>: Cory Ellis was present to answer any questions. Motion by Markey, seconded by Warsecke, authorize the implementation of Emergency Medical Dispatch and accept the proposals from Priority Dispatch and ID Networks in the total not to exceed amount of \$41,270, over a five-year period, with funds available in the Central Dispatch Fund, with a reimbursement from the MMRMA, and that the Chair be authorized to sign the appropriate documents. Roll call. Ayes: Cunningham, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, Sauer and Warsecke Nays: None Exc: Jeannot Motion carried.

<u>Consider authorizing grant application agreement for snowmobile patrol</u>: Motion by Warsecke, seconded by Markey, to authorize the Fiscal Year 24 Snowmobile Law Enforcement Program Grant Agreement in the total grant amount of \$4,000 and commit to a \$1,000 local match from the General Fund. Roll call. Ayes: Cunningham, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, Sauer and Warsecke Nays: None Exc: Jeannot Motion carried.

<u>Consider approving Two Seven Oh Inc contract for Animal Control:</u> Motion by Sauer, seconded by Cunningham, to authorize the reimbursement grant agreement with Two Seven Oh, Inc. in the total reimbursable amount of \$32,074.15 for animal shelter upgrades and authorizes the related budget amendments to recognize the expenditure and revenue, and authorizes the Chair to sign. Roll call. Ayes: Cunningham, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, Sauer and Warsecke Nays: None Exc: Jeannot Motion carried.

10:13 a.m. Break 10:20 a.m. Reconvene

<u>Consider approving a loan to the Frankfort Airport Authority from the DTRF Fund</u>: Coury Carland and Dick Bayer were present to request a loan from the Delinquent Tax Revolving Fund and answer any questions.

#### COMMISSIONERS Page 4 of 6 October 24, 2023

Motion by Sauer, seconded by Cunningham, to allow the Frankfort County City Airport to borrow from the Delinquent Tax Revolving Fund, the not to exceed amount of \$150,000, with reimbursement to be made in six months. Providing Crystal Lake Township and the City of Frankfort be pursued as an equal cost share. Along with pursuing adjusting the terms of the relationship of the three entities. Roll call. Ayes: Cunningham, Markey, and Sauer Nays: Nye, Roelofs, and Warsecke Exc: Jeannot Motion failed.

## **COMMISSIONER REPORTS**

Chair Roelofs attended the Village of Lake Ann, and Building and Grounds meeting. Veterans Day Celebration will be November 11<sup>th</sup>, 2023, at 1:00 p.m. at Memorial Park in Benzonia.

Comm Jeannot provided a written report.

Comm Cunningham provided a written report.

Comm Nye attended the Village of Beulah meeting, Benzonia Township meeting, Centra Wellness Board meeting, 2 Headlee Reset Ad Hoc Committee meetings, Building and Grounds meeting, EDC meeting, Joint Court Committee meeting, and MAC Health and Human Services meeting. A written report was provided.

Comm Markey attended the Homestead Township meeting, Centra Wellness Board meeting, LEPC/LPT meeting, Headlee Reset Ad Hoc Committee meeting, and MAC Judiciary and Public Safety meeting.

Comm Warsecke attended the Colfax Township meeting, Inland Township meeting, and Parks and Recreation meeting.

Comm Sauer attended the Building and Grounds meeting, School and Youth Resource Advisory Committee meeting, Joint Court Committee meeting, and Village of Elberta meeting. A written report provided.

## COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT - Katie Zeits

Representatives from Paul Oliver Memorial Hospital will attend the November 14, 2023, Board of Commissioners meeting to talk about the future plans of Munson Medical Center and answer any questions. The second quarter report from MERS looks good. We brought in more money than we paid out. Michelle and herself met with a gentleman last week regarding creating a fund to help pay our pension liability. Planning for next Monday's Town Hall meeting.

## **STUDY SESSION -** None

## **COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS** - None

**UNFINISHED BUSINESS**: Discussion regarding County millages and future needs and growth. Reviewed the minutes of the Ad Hoc Committee meeting held October 17, 2023. This will be discussed further after the October 30, 2023, Town Hall meeting.

**NEW BUSINESS - None** 

## COMMISSIONERS Page 5 of 6 October 24, 2023 PRESENTATION OF CORRESPONDENCE

- Benzie Leelanau District Health Department October 25, 2023, Agenda
- Benzie Transportation Authority August 2023 Income Statement
- Cheboygan County Resolution 2023-14 Opposing Solar and Wind Developments
- Lenawee County Resolution 2023-16 Local Control of Land Used
- Livingston County Resolution 2023-10-177 Establishing Health Advisory Committee
- Osceola County Resolution 2023-0016 regarding septic systems
- Ottawa County Resolution

12:02 p.m. Public Comment

Josh Stoltz, Grow Benzie stated that he plans on coming to the December Study Session meeting to get a little bit more involved in what Grow Benzie is doing.

12:04 p.m. Public Comment closed.

Motion by Warsecke, seconded by Markey, to adjourn at 12:04 p.m. Ayes: Cunningham, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, Sauer and Warsecke Nays: None Exc: Jeannot Motion carried.

Bob Roelofs, Chair

Tammy Bowers, Benzie County Clerk

## INDEX

- 1. Approve payment of the bills from October 10, 2023, through October 24, 2023, in the amount of \$354,489.27.
- 2. Authorize an amendment to the Solid Circle Jail Management Software License and Support Agreement to incorporate necessary security measures, for a period of one year, with automatic one-year renewals for a period of up to five-years, in the annual amount of \$10,136.32, subject to approval as to its form by legal counsel, and that the Chair be authorized to sign.
- 3. Adopt the Paid Time Off Policy to replace the old one in the Staff Policy Manual.
- 4. Adopt the Break Time for Nursing Mothers Policy to replace the old policy listed in the Staff Policy Manual.
- 5. Adopt the Conflict Resolution Policy to add to the Staff Policy Manual.
- 6. Adopt the Drug Free Workplace Policy to replace the old policy listed in the Staff Policy Manual.
- 7. Adopt the Classification of Employees Policy to replace the old policy listed in the Staff Policy Manual.
- 8. Approve the extension of the Smart 911 service provided by Rave Mobile Safety for a period of three years, in the not to exceed annual amount of \$5,100, with funds available in the Central Dispatch Fund.
- 9. Approve the final phase of replacing carpeting on the main floor of the Governmental Center, as recommended by the Maintenance Coordinator in the not to exceed amount of \$33,000, with funds available in the Capital Fund and authorizes the Board Chairman to sign any necessary proposal documents.

# COMMISSIONERS

# Page 6 of 6

# October 24, 2023

- 10. Approve the grant application for Tribal Council Allocation of 2% funding on behalf of Benzie Senior Resources and authorizes Chair to sign.
- 11. Authorize an increase in the compensation provided to the Benzie County Road Commissioners as follows: Chairperson \$6,000, Vice Chairperson and Members \$5,400, effective January 1, 2024.
- 12. Authorize the implementation of Emergency Medical Dispatch and accept the proposals from Priority Dispatch and ID Networks in the total not to exceed amount of \$41,270, over a five-year period, with funds available in the Central Dispatch Fund, with a reimbursement from the MMRMA, and that the Chair be authorized to sign the appropriate documents.
- 13. Authorize the Fiscal Year 24 Snowmobile Law Enforcement Program Grant Agreement in the total grant amount of \$4,000 and commit to a \$1,000 local match from the General Fund.
- 14. Authorize the reimbursement grant agreement with Two Seven Oh, Inc. in the total reimbursable amount of \$32,074.15 for animal shelter upgrades and authorizes the related budget amendments to recognize the expenditure and revenue, and authorizes the Chair to sign.
- 15. Allow the Frankfort County City Airport to borrow from the Delinquent Tax Revolving Fund, the not to exceed amount of \$150,000, with reimbursement to be made in six months. Providing Crystal Lake Township and the City of Frankfort be pursued as an equal cost share. Along with pursuing adjusting the terms of the relationship of the three entities. Motion failed.

# Art Jeannot Commissioner Report October 24, 2023

#### 10/12 – Benzie County Road Commission

- o Attended on behalf of Commissioner Sauers. The take aways were:
  - BCRC continues to work through title issues at Platte River Elementary.
  - Cost of the November election.
  - Funding for the MERS plan.
  - I invited their financial manager to join our discussion on October 30 regarding Headlee.

#### • 10/17 – Headlee Adhoc Committee

- I met with Commissioner Nye and Markey, Michelle Thompson, Katie Zeits, and support staff. The out come will be discussed at length at our 10/24 meeting.
- 10/18 EDC/BRA
  - We discussed the committee's objective, a job description for a paid professional, job sharing with the parks and recreation committee and management of a paid professional. At a future BOC meeting a full presentation will be made to include action to accept proposal.
  - An update on broadband was given. Cherry Capital has doubled their construction crews (from 2-4) to speed up implementation. They are using multiple resources. They have been notified that their application for an \$8M ROBIN grant has been approved. A new ISP (Sentech) will be providing fiber for Weldon and Colfax Townships. Time line could be up to 7 years. We have directed our project manager (Mitch Shapero) to contact them to confirm time lines and ask what resources they need to move more quickly. It is anticipated that when this initiative is complete, 95% of Benzie County will have access to broad band.

## • 10/19 - Northern MI Community Action Agency

- The agency is developing a "master lease program" to be entered into with landlords. This would have the agency be the responsible tenant and give them the ability to place homeless people in housing.
- Legislation in Lansing would help subsidize qualified individuals with their water bills. The legislation is referred to as "Water Affordability Legislation." The Village of Beulah recently released information regarding this to their residence.
- I was elected chair of the agency for the 2024 and 2025.
- Other
  - Stopped by the Frankfort Land Trust open house on October 11th. It was well attended.
  - Participated in a housing meeting with Sleeping Bear Gateways Council. The majority of those in attendance were from Leelanau County. Many housing solutions were discussed. I will follow up with the organizers to determine what opportunities there are for Benzie County.
  - Commissioner Nye and myself met with Nick Nissley (NMC President), Chris Bott (NMC Board Trustee) and Maggie Bacon to discuss a possible mileage to partially subsidize tuition for Benzie County residence at NMC. This meeting was at their request. You may remember that Maggie Bacon presented this subject to the BOC at an earlier meeting. There was no outcome and it was made clear that we do not speak for the BOC on this subject.



24 Oct 23 Commissioner Cunningham

. /	
13 Oct	MAC Environmental Regulatory Zoom meeting.
17 Oct	Frankfort City Council.
1	Crystal Lake Twp.
18 Oct	Benzie Chamber
	PBLH, gift shop profit margin 69% of close to \$200,000, a record year.

#### Community

- 11 Oct 50 Grove Place ribbon cutting.
- 18 Oct MMP Zoom
- 19 Oct Coffee with residents.
- 20 Oct Platte Lake (PLIA) Zoom

Rhonda Nye District IV – Benzonia Township Commissioner Report October 10, 2023

October 10 – Village of Beulah

- Attempting to secure bids to remove spoils from Cold Creek, one received but very high.
- EGLE investigated complaint about riprap on the shore of Beulah Beach which was not in violation, while investigating EGLE representative noted large concrete mooring in the water that required permitting for use.
- Discussion regarding Title VI requirements and implementation.
- Two million dollar EGLE Grant Agreement approved. Grant requires no matching funds and can be used on the front end of the sewer project.

October 11 – Benzonia Township

- New playground equipment installed at Memorial Park.
- DNR will accept email comments until October 28<sup>th</sup> regarding consideration of no wake area on portions of Betsie River: <u>DNR-LED-RecSafety@mi.gov</u>.
- Committee looking into attorney options but continue to use Tim Figura.
- Approved application for unused liquor license.

October 12 – Centra Wellness Board

- Terms 'micro-city' and 'micro-populous' being used to describe Benzie County have been dismissed. These were terms taken from insurance jargon that should not have been applied.
- HAB Waiver Presentation 5 million dollars of Medicaid received are HAB waivers. Services
  provided within this funding reviewed.
- Johnston shared that the goal of the mental health law enforcement officer is to reduce incarcerations and hospital admissions with officer training and day crisis services through Centra Wellness.

October 13 & 17 – Headlee Reset Ad Hoc Committee

• Discussions regarding Headlee reset v Headlee override, resolution of support, and separate millage bundling options.

October 16 – Building & Grounds Committee

- Elevator replacement required due to State code changes, options discussed.
- Quotes for building signs along US 31 and campus wayfinding signs reviewed.

October 18 – EDC

- Discussion regarding Community Coordinator position.
- Tim Maylone, Cherry Capital, gave update on Benzie Internet for All effort. Robin Grant project area was challenged and ultimately award was reduced from 10 million to 8 million as Weldon & Colfax Townships will be served by Acentek.

October 19 – Joint Court Committee

- Approved re-establishment of the Community Corrections Board. Board will support stronger pre-trial services such as risk assessments, pre-trial testing, substance abuse assessments and possibly a tether program.
- Community Corrections Board is established but has not been utilized since grant funding was lost in 2015.
- Approved Court adopting a Paid Time Off Policy to be included in the Court's Amended Personnel Policy.
- Update regarding Court and Governmental Center Security; Judge Thompson offered positive comments regarding changes that have been made.

October 23 – MAC Health & Human Services

- Presentation by Renee Beniak, Executive Director, Michigan County Medical Care Facilities Council & Don Haney, Legislative Consultant
  - Facilities in MI 34 county owned, 450 privately owned.
  - o Presented stats on reimbursement amounts which are still based on 2018 costs.
  - Discussed staffing/nursing shortages.
  - Presented stats supporting county owned facilities being high quality providers.

#### **Tammy Bowers**

From:GarySent:FridaTo:TampSubject:Comp

Gary Sauer Friday, October 20, 2023 6:17 PM Tammy Bowers Commissioner Report district 7

10-12-2023 Road Commission

Thanks to Commissioner Jeannot for making this meeting for me.

10-16-2023 Building and Grounds

Discussed the replacement of the elevator at the government center. Due to new requirements our elevator will be out of compliance. Seeking the 3 bids required.

Looked at signage for the campus, new signs for out front and way fare signage to help the public navigate the campus.

10-16-2023 School and Youth Resource Advisory Committee Talked about drill schedules. Brought up to date on mapping for access to locations at both school campuses, also access to keys for first responders. Discussed possibility of using opioid dollars for education urging the schools to apply.

10-19-2023 Benzie County and Manistee County Joint Court Committee Discussed reestablishing the Community Corrections Board agreed by the committee to do so looking for grant money but not asked to pay more from the county's coffers, will be asked to appoint members by the full board. Approved the amended personnel policy, main change was PTO time, I believe was an excellent decision.

#### 10-19-2023 Village of Elberta

Water project going well should be completed by early November. Paid Elmers and Fleis and Vandenbrink thru draws from the loan and grant dollars. Continue to have some employee issue but the council has a good handle on this, have to acknowledge the effort.

Gary Sauer Commissioner District 7 Sent from my iPad

#### THE BENZIE COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS October 30, 2023

The Benzie County Board of Commissioners met in a special meeting on Monday, October 30, 2023, in the Frank Walterhouse Board of Commissioners Room, 448 Court Place, Government Center, Beulah, Michigan.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Bob Roelofs at 5:30 p.m.

Present were: Commissioners Cunningham Jeannot, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, Sauer and Warsecke

The invocation was given by Commissioner Roelofs followed by the pledge of allegiance.

<u>Agenda</u>: Motion by Warsecke, seconded by Markey, to approve the agenda as presented. Ayes: Cunningham, Jeannot, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, Sauer and Warsecke Nays: None Motion carried.

**<u>Purpose of this meeting:</u>** Discussions regarding a Benzie County Headlee Reset Election Ballot Proposal:

Parties present from local municipalities that provided representation in the discussion:

Almira: Mark Roper, Supervisor

Benzonia: Jason Barnard, Supervisor; Karen Burns, Treasurer

Blaine: Cindy Sauer, Treasurer; Chuck Beale, Trustee

Crystal Lake: Amy Ferris, Supervisor

Homestead: Tia Kurina-Cooley, Supervisor

Inland: David Davis, Supervisor; Rose Wirth, Clerk

Lake: Jeff Johnson, Supervisor; Maryanne Goodman, Treasurer

Platte: Alison Michalak, Clerk

Weldon: Ron Hitesman, Supervisor; Sally Bobek, Treasurer

Northwest Education Service (formally known as Traverse Bay Area ISD): Matt Olson, Assistant Superintendent

Katie Zeits, County Administrator, what went over the Benzie County's General Operating Millage and Headlee Rollback presentation and provided charts showing how the millage has rolled back since 2019 and the revenue lost with the rollback. The Headlee Reset Election consists of going out to the voters and asking that the millages be put back to the original value of 5.29 for the county, 1.21 for the townships, and .27 for the Northwest Education Services (ISD). We would ask the community to allow us to levy up to that amount, but it doesn't mean that we must levy that amount but would put the mechanism in place to allow it. Discussion was held regarding how the townships feel about it, is it a need in your township, do you see it as need for the County, what are the pros for it, what are the cons for it, and how you feel as a township regarding moving forward or not at this time?

Some of the townships feel this has been needed for years and are glad that the conversation has started. Some feel that their township would not levy an additional amount but realized that it is a need for the county. This would allow bundling of some of the special millages, bringing them back into the general fund and doing away with the special millages. It was discussed how some of the voters like to pick which millages they support, vote for, and want their money to go specifically to that millage. There is a need to get the information to the voters on what the Headlee Reset means and help relieve any trust issues.

Matt Olson stated that the .27 millage for the ISD could not be restored without a five-county consensus. Benzie County on its own cannot restore the .27 for the ISD, as part of this package.

## COMMISSIONERS

#### Page 2 of 2 October 30, 2023

# Leelanau, Grand Traverse, Antrim, Kalkaska, and Benzie would have to do a separate issue all at the

same time, and we are not prepared at this time to do this. It was the consensus with the participants from tonight's meeting that they will take this information back to their boards for discussion. A sample resolution was provided for the townships to review. The Guide to Property Taxes, Proposal A, & Headlee Amendment booklet were available for the township to take and hand out. If this is supported by a majority of the townships, then a County Advisory Tax Limitation Committee, which consists of the County Treasurer, the Chairperson of the Finance Committee of the County Commissioners, ISD Superintendent or their representative, a resident of a municipality within the county who would be selected by the Probate Judge, a member who is not officially connected with or employed by any local government and shall be selected by the Board of Commissioners, a member who is a township supervisors who will be selected by the majority of the township supervisors, will be appointed. Once the County Advisory Tax Limitation Committee is formed, they must meet within 10 days to start conversations regarding the Headlee Reset. This committee would bring their recommendation to the Board of Commissioners. If the Board of Commissioners agrees to the recommendation, they would adopt a resolution to have it placed on the ballot to be voted on in 2024.

7:06 p.m. Public Input - None

Motion by Warsecke, seconded by Cunningham, to adjourn this special meeting at 7:07 p.m. Ayes: Cunningham, Jeannot, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, Sauer and Warsecke Nays: None Motion carried.

Bob Roelofs - Chair

Tammy Bowers, Benzie County Clerk

# Finance Report

#### **Finance Issues:**

.

Approval of bills from October 24, 2023 through November 14, 2023 in the amount of \$1,359,948.79.

The LBA is also looking at Round 3 funding, but we are restricted to only renovation or acquisition for the SALE of low to mod (<80% AMI) housing. If there is any inventory in your townships that we could utilize up to \$500,000 to create this type of housing, please contact me as soon as possible.

I attended the Housing Conference this week to see what all of the new laws might do to assist our community. I sent an email with a report regarding numbers relating specifically to Benzie County, as well as the full almost 600 page report of our 10 county region. Let me know if you have any questions, and I'll be happy to get answers for you.

#### DB: Benzie

#### CASH SUMMARY BY FUND FOR BENZIE COUNTY FROM 10/01/2023 TO 11/13/2023 FUND: ALL FUNDS

CASH ACCOUNTS

		Beginning Balance	Total	Total	Ending
Fund	Description	10/01/2023	Debits	Credits	Balance 11/13/2023
101	GENERAL FUND	2,377,879.70	1,750,874.16	1,767,654.08	2,361,099.78
201	BENZIE COUNTY ROAD COMMISSION SHERIFF'S RESERVES FUND AMBULANCE FUND JAIL OPERATIONS FUND BENZIE KIDS FRIEND OF THE COURT FUND SEASONAL ROAD PATROL FUND SNOWMOBILE PATROL FUND	2,230,419.52	676,975.97	758,341.53	2,149,053.96
207	SHERIFF'S RESERVES FUND	11.64			2,149,033.98
210	AMBULANCE FUND	1,140,840.47	0.00 388,556.82 279,740.99 0.00	507,465.48	
213	JAIL OPERATIONS FUND	170,039.50	279,740,99	478,928.14	1,021,931.81 (29,147.65)
214	BENZIE KIDS	5,676.36	0 00	0.00	(29,147.65) 5,676.36
215	FRIEND OF THE COURT FUND	97,024.78	360.00	0.00	
216	SEASONAL ROAD PATROL FUND	33,432.85	360.00 8,123.55 0.00	567.10	97,384.78
217		14,401.25	0,120.00	0.00	40,989.30
218	MARINE PATROL FUND	6,227.70	400.06	800.12	14,401.25
221	BENZIE-LEELANAU DIST HEALTH DEPT FUN	2,498,299,61	761 724 64		5,827.64
228	SOLTD MASTE DECYCLING DIND		62,442.60	1,064,660.93 123,371.28	2,195,363.32
230	BETSIE VALLEY TRAIL MANAGEMENT FUND SHERIFF'S K-9 FUND	(4,763,78)	10,000.00	0.00	185,177.56
232	SHERIFF'S K-9 FUND	51,396,76	0.00		5,236.22
234	SHERIFF'S DIVE TEAM	1,207.98	0.00	500.00	50,896.76
236	SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER	354,542.79	28,189.26	0.00	1,207.98
238	COMMUNITY DEVELOMENT COORDINATOR	0 00	0.00	43,768.64	
239	LAND BANK AUTHOITY FUND BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY F	167.317.17	36,305.01	0.00	0.00
243	BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY F	16 712 32	0.00	72,874.19	130,747.99
244	E.D.C. ENTERPRISE FUND	0.00	2,475.00	0.00	16,712.32
245		24 434 37	0.00	4,950.00	(2, 475.00)
246	GIS INFORMATION SYSTEM	24,434.37 9,911.28	0.00	0.00	24,434.37
249		112,577.50	87,535.48	9,911.28	0.00
251	ANIMAL CONTROL FUND	86,031.68		126,182.36	73,930.62
254	SOIL EROSION (SESSC) FUND	57,352.47	28,086.35 4,200.00	48,216.55	65,901.48
256	REG OF DEEDS AUTOMATION FUND	111 200 42		5,400.00	56,152.47
257	JUSTICE TRAINING (302 FUND)	3,688.79	6,295.00	7,040.00	110,544.42
258	HOMELAND SECURITY GRANTS	0 000 00	3,419.28	0.00	7,108.07
259	DISPATCHER TRAINING FUND	2,039.99 11,632.41 494.29 403,163.19	0.00	0.00	2,039.99
260	INDIGENT DEFENSE COUNSEL	194 29	0.00	0.00	11,632.41
261	911 EMERGENCY SERVICE FUND	403 163 10	0.00	0.00	494.29
262	SHERIFF'S FORFEITURE FUND	403,103.19	288,883.57	225,460.35	
263	CPL CLERK TECHNOLOGY FUND	86,854.90	0.00	0.00	17.91
264	LOCAL CORRECTIONS OFFICER TRAINING F	5,339.94	1,680.00	0.00	88,534.90
265	TNT OFFICER MILLAGE FUND	75,061.13	800.00	0.00	6,139.94
269	LAW LIBRARY FUND	2 017 01	13,252.52	25,375.74	62,937.91
276	COMMISSION ON AGING MILLAGE FUND	3,817.91 211 011 60	1,260.28 442,771.53 11,408.13	3,780.84	1,297.35
281			442,771.53	660,142.49 30.00	(5,559.36)
282	CARES ACT	105,545.20	11,408.13	30.00	116,923.33
285	POINT BETSIE LIGHTHOUSE FUND	263,697.38	0.00	0.00	263,697.38
286	AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT (ARPA) GRA	3,039.11	96,031.78	96,031.78	3,039.11
287	FAMILY COURT GRANTS	1,819,064.56	106,000.00	312,000.00	1,613,064.56
292	CHILD CARE FUND	54,913.26	0.00	0.00	54,913.26
293	VETERAN'S RELIEF FUND	144,452.44	19,716.54	21,310.18	142,858.80
295	AIRPORT AUTHORITY FUND	32,333.75	12,355.31	26,079.32	18,609.74
296	JUVENILE JUSTICE FUND	(13,171.20)	20,207.76	10,595.20	(3,558.64)
298	VETERAN'S MEMORIAL FUND	(1,092.27)	11,250.00	15,000.00	(4,842.27)
		21,630.93	0.00	0.00	21,630.93
310	GOVERNMENT CENTER ADDITION DEBT FUND	198,203.14	0.00	0.00	198,203.14

Page: 1/2

DB: Benzie

#### CASH SUMMARY BY FUND FOR BENZIE COUNTY FROM 10/01/2023 TO 11/13/2023 FUND: ALL FUNDS CASH ACCOUNTS

2	2	

Fund	Description	Beginning Balance 10/01/2023	Total Debits	Total Credits	Ending Balance 11/13/2023
391	MAPLES DEBT/MILLAGE FUND	489,569.62	8.09	0.00	489,577.71
401	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND	674,079.47	1,764,727.34	1,328,118.27	1,110,688.54
425	EOUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND	69,116.81	11,546.84	6,302.12	74,361.53
507	RAILROAD POINT (RRPNA) ENDOWMENT FUN	9,390.75	0.00	0.00	9,390.75
508	PARKS/REC ICE RINK FUND	5,291.69	0.00	0.00	5,291.69
512	MEDICAL CARE FACILITY FUND	4,305,761.92	945,934.82	1,329,694.15	3,922,002.59
516	DELINQUENT TAX REVOLVING FUND	4,560,871.36	205,695.26	5,842.36	4,760,724.26
532	TAX FORECLOSURE FUND	1,108,145.26	313,704.41	306,415.89	1,115,433.78
535	CDBG HOUSING GRANT FUND	45,564.46	0.00	0.00	45,564.46
595	COMMISSARY/CONCESSION FUND-JAIL	2,936.80	0.00	0.00	2,936.80
616	TREASURER'S TAX ADMINISTRATION FUND	52,160.25	0.00	0.00	52,160.25
701	GENERAL AGENCY FUND	5,695,207.21	1,464,166.02	5,874,931.48	1,284,441.75
704	PAYROLL CLEARING FUND	182,775.28	858,935.29	837,500.37	204,210.20
714	SHERIFF'S INMATE TRUST FUND	25,735.33	29,565.90	26,917.02	28,384.21
721	LIBRARY PENAL FINE FUND	24,118.36	7,037.38	0.00	31,155.74
	TOTAL - ALL FUNDS	30,491,632.51	10,762,642.94	16,132,159.24	25,122,116.21

# BILLS TO BE APPROVED November 14th

Motion to approve Vouchers in the amount of:

- \$ 92,884.70 General Fund (101)
- \$ 38,810.63 Jail Fund (213)
- \$ 16,408.49 Ambulance Fund & ALS (214)
- \$ 48,428.26 Funds 105-238
- \$ 1,754.73 ACO Fund (247)
- \$ 36,777.68 Building (249)
- \$ 5,787.83 Dispatch 911 Fund (261)
- \$ 321,284.82 Funds 239-292
- \$ 640,890.21 Funds 293-640
- \$ 71,289.81 701 Fund
- \$ 82,631.63 Trust and Agency Funds & MSU Trust and Agency Fund (702-771)

\$ 1,356,948.79

#### Payable October 20 to November 9

			-																		
DATE		FUND 101 GENERAL	FUND 213 JAIL	FUND 210 EMS		FUND 105-238	-	IND 251 ACO		FUND 249 BUILDING		UND 261	FUND 239-292		FUND 293-690		FUND 701 TRUST/ AGENCY		FUND 702-771		TOTALS
			L	L	4		1									1				1	
10/26	/2023	\$ 48,868.70	\$ 8,847.63	\$ 8,352.21	\$	603.62	\$ 1	1,017.81	\$	697.08	\$	4,087.50	\$ 109,617.31	\$	307,338.68	\$	51,680.79	\$	82,631.63	\$	623,742.96
	-			l	4		l		L					L		1		ļ		\$	
voide		I					1					I		ļ		1				1	
	27/23			L	4		1				·					۱ <u> </u>				\$	(88.13)
11/2	/2023	\$ 14,834.80	\$ 6,363.51	\$ 4,770.24	1 \$ .	47,324.64	\$	454.31	\$	43.60	\$	333.43	\$ 1,428.40	\$	329,435.74	\$	4,242.41	\$	-	\$	409,231.08
	/2023					500.00	\$	268.84	\$	36,037.00	\$		\$ 210,239.11	\$	3,852.64	\$	15,366.61	\$	-	\$	318,475.84
EFT'S		\$ 3,572.20	\$ -	\$ 440.13		-	\$	13.77	\$	-	\$	1,436.01	\$ -	\$	263.15	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,725.26
	-+		† · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	+		<u> </u>		Ļŕ		\$	(138.22)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	T.		<u>r</u>		ŕ		\$	(138.22)
			†	†	+		<u>ا</u>		$\vdash$	———————————————————————————————————————	*		†	<u>                                     </u>	i	<u>ا</u>	i	$\vdash$		\$	-
	-+		+	+	+		L	i	─			i	<u> </u>	─		L				¢	ł
	-+		<u> </u>	+	+		ـــــــ		┣—				<u> </u>	┣		L		⊢		<b>₽</b>	
	—	i	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	+		l		<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>		!		┣—		4 I	-
			L	<b> </b>	+		1		ļ					ļ		1		ļ		1 3	-
				<u> </u>			1									I				\$	-
			L	L	4		1									1				\$	-
		I					۱ 	I								1				\$	-
									Ţ					Ţ		г <u> </u>		Γ		\$	-
			1	1	1		i		1					<b>I</b>		-		<b>I</b>		\$	-
	-+		†	1	+	ł			<del>                                      </del>		<u> </u>		1	<del>                                      </del>		<u>ا</u>	i	<del>                                      </del>	ł	\$	
Totals		\$ 92,884.70	\$ 38,810.63	\$ 16,408.49	\$ 4	48,428.26	\$1	,754.73	\$	36,777.68	\$	5,787.83	\$ 321,284.82	\$	640,890.21	\$	71,289.81	\$	82,631.63	\$	1,356,948.79

206-K-9 Fund 207-Sheriff Reserve's 208-Dive Team 209-Resourse Officer 210-Benzie Kids 211-D.A.R.E. Fund 215-FOC 230-BVTMC 232-Planning/Zoning 235-CBDG 238-EDC 245-Remonumentation 256-Reg of Deeds 262-911-Training 269-Law Library 270-Platte River Bridge 271-Housing Grant 276-Council on Aging 285-Pt. Betsie Lighthouse 292-Child Care Fund 293-Soldiers Relief Fund 310-Gov't Ctr Addition-Debt 315-Benzie Leelanau Health 321-Jail Bond 371-Jail Bldg Debt Millage 425-Equipment Replace

11/09/2023 12:55 PM User: RLynn DB: Benzie County		GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT CHECK RUN DATES 10/20/20 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UN BOTH OPEN AND P	023 - 11/09/2023 Journalized	Page: 1/2	15
GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount	Check #
Fund 101 GENERAL FUND					
Dept 101 BOARD OF COMMISS 101-101-717.00		DEITA DENTAI DIAN OF MICL	HICLIENT #0110900001 FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBE	517.25	91667
101-101-717.00	MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE			61.80	91753
101-101-725.06	LIFE INSURANCE		N POLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	18.92	91724
101-101-853.00	CELLULAR PHONES	VERIZON WIRELESS	ACCT# 842083652-00001 SEP 13-OCT 12	43.64	91731
101-101-860.00	TRAVEL	GARY SAUER	TRAVEL VOUCHER	125.10	91754
101-101-860.00	TRAVEL	JEANNOT, ART	TRAVEL VOUCHER FOR OCTOBER 2023	102.18	91759
101-101-860.00	TRAVEL	KAREN CUNNINGHAM	TRAVEL VOUCHER FOR OCTOBER 2023	331.69	91762
101-101-860.00	TRAVEL	WARSECKE, EVAN	TRAVEL VOUCHER FOR OCTOBER 2023	119.86	91792
		Total For Dept 101 BOARD	OF COMMISSIONERS	1,320.44	
Dept 172 ADMINISTRATOR					
101-172-717.00			HICLIENT #0110900001 FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBE	231.98	91667
101-172-717.00	MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE			35.44	91753
101-172-718.00	SHORT/LONG TERM DISABILITY		NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	109.73	91724
101-172-725.06	LIFE INSURANCE		NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	10.50	91724
101-172-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES		IDESK & OFFICE SUPPLIES FOR ADMIN OFFICE	91.11	91801
101-172-860.00	TRAVEL	JACKIE PALFEY	BROADBAND CONFERENCE	257.44	91830
101-172-900.00	PRINTING & PUBLISHING	VISA	OCTOBER VISA BILL FOR 23/24 BUDGET YEAF	17.99	43
101-172-955.00	DUES & REGISTRATIONS	JACKIE PALFEY	BROADBAND CONFERENCE	361.70	91830
101-172-961.00	TRAINING & SCHOOLS	VISA	OCTOBER VISA BILL FOR 23/24 BUDGET YEAF	1,039.28	43
		Total For Dept 172 ADMINI	ISTRATOR	2,155.17	
Dept 215 COUNTY CLERK					
101-215-717.00			HICLIENT #0110900001 FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBE	213.43	91667
101-215-717.00	MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE			33.96	91753
101-215-718.00	SHORT/LONG TERM DISABILITY		NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	6.12	91724
101-215-725.06	LIFE INSURANCE		NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	17.50	91724
101-215-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES		ICSUBSCRIPTION RENEWAL - COUNTY CLERK'S C	65.00	91702
101-215-961.00	TRAINING & SCHOOLS	VISA	OCTOBER VISA BILL FOR 23/24 BUDGET YEAF	257.50	43
		Total For Dept 215 COUNTY	( CLERK	593.51	
Dept 228 TECHNOLOGY				11 207 47	01.65.4
101-228-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	BS & A SOFTWARE	BS& A SOFTWARE FOR 11/01/23-11/01/2024	11,327.47	91654
101-228-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	VC3 INC	OCTOBER BILLING FOR MICROSOFT LICENSING	967.20	91737
101-228-963.00 101-228-970.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	VC3 INC VC3 INC	OCTOBER LICENSING FOR CLOUD DATA RECOVE QUOTE VC3Q28148BACKUP REPLACEMENT	596.35 4,148.00	91737 91796
101-228-370.00	EQUIFMENT	Total For Dept 228 TECHNO		17,039.02	91790
		iotai for Dept 220 IECHNO	10.01	11,039.02	
Dept 233 CENTRAL SERVICES				17 05	01745
101-233-730.00 101-233-730.00	POSTAGE POSTAGE	BENZIE COUNTY TREASURER VISA	PETTY CASH REIMBURSEMENT	17.25 193.17	91745
101-233-800.00	CONTRACTED SERVICES		OCTOBER VISA BILL FOR 23/24 BUDGET YEAF POSTAGE METER RENTAL	234.00	43 91681
101-233-874.00		FP FINANCE PROGRAM		1,733.99	91653
101-233-874.00	MEDICAL INSURANCE - RETIREES MEDICAL INSURANCE - RETIREES	BLUE CARE NETWORK DELTA DENTAL PLAN OF MICH	GROUP#00189733 SUB#0002 RETIREE NOVEMBE HICLIENT #0110900001 FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBE	191.96	91655
101-233-874.00	MEDICAL INSURANCE - RETIREES MEDICAL INSURANCE - RETIREES		IS NOVEMBER 2023 EYE INSURANCE FOR RETIREF	32.48	91752
101-233-874.00	MEDICAL INSURANCE - RETIREES	KOSIBOSKI, JEFFREY	RETIREE HEALTH SUPPLEMENT BENEFIT PER (	175.00	91839
101-233-874.00	MEDICAL INSURANCE - RETIREES	TUCKER, DAVID	RETIREE, HEALTH SUPPLEMENT BENEFIT TER C	175.00	91876
101-233-940.20	EQUIPMENT LEASE		EF CONTRACT 450-0236145-001 BP-50C45	155.51	91733
101-233-940.20	EQUIPMENT LEASE-40029846		C.CUSTOMER #40029846 CONTRACT #40029846-1	189.93	91786
101-233-940.20	EQUIPMENT LEASE-40033811		C.CUSTOMER #40033811 CONTRACT #40033811-1	73.19	91867
		Total For Dept 233 CENTRA	AL SERVICES	3,171.48	

11/09/2023 12:55 PM User: RLynn DB: Benzie County		GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT CHECK RUN DATES 10/20/2 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UN BOTH OPEN AND F	023 - 11/09/2023 NJOURNALIZED	Page: 2/	15
GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount	Check #
Fund 101 GENERAL FUND					
Dept 253 COUNTY TREASURER 101-253-717.00		DELTA DENTAL PLAN OF MIC	HJCLIENT #0110900001 FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBE	182.67	91667
101-253-717.00	MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE			29.32	91753
101-253-718.00	SHORT/LONG TERM DISABILITY		NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	57.34	91724
101-253-725.06	LIFE INSURANCE	STANDARD INSURANCE COMPA	NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	10.50	91724
101-253-860.00	TRAVEL	LONG, KELLY	MILEAGE FOR BSA TRAINING	433.93	91767
101-253-860.00	TRAVEL	THOMPSON, MICHELLE	MILEAGE	61.64	91789
101-253-860.00	TRAVEL	THOMPSON, MICHELLE	REIMBURSEMENT FOR LAND BANK QTRLY MEETI	478.75	91870
101-253-955.00	DUES & REGISTRATIONS	MACT	MEMBERSHIP DUES / LEGAL DEFENSE FUND PF	275.00	91770
101-253-955.00	DUES & REGISTRATIONS	VISA	OCTOBER VISA 22/23 PORITON	488.90	43
		Total For Dept 253 COUNT	Y TREASURER	2,018.05	
Dept 257 EQUALIZATION DEP				100.00	01.007
101-257-717.00			HICLIENT #0110900001 FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBE	133.36	91667
101-257-717.00 101-257-718.00	MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE SHORT/LONG TERM DISABILITY			23.20 78.24	91753 91724
101-257-725.06	LIFE INSURANCE		NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	10.50	91724
101-257-860.00	TRAVEL	LINDSAY, BRIANNE	MILEAGE FOR CONTINUING ED AND MAED MEET	124.45	91724
101-257-860.00	TRAVEL	TRISH PLONT	TRAVEL TO CLARE FOR CONTINUING EDUCATIC	131.66	91875
101-257-955.00	DUES & REGISTRATIONS		SCMEMBERSHIP RENEWAL NWMAA - BRIANNE	20.00	91778
101-257-955.00	DUES & REGISTRATIONS	STATE OF MICHIGAN	2024 ASSESSOR RENEWAL X2 (B.LINDSAY & 1	350.00	91785
		Total For Dept 257 EQUAL	IZATION DEPARTMENT	871.41	
Dept 262 ELECTIONS					
101-262-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES - BALLOTS	ELECTION SOURCE	BALLOTS & PROGRAMMING FOR NOV 2023	15,634.13	91673
101-262-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES - BALLOTS	SPECTRUM PRINTERS, INC	VOTE TEST DECKS FOR NOVEMBER 2023 ELECI	450.00	91860
101-262-860.00	TRAVEL	BOWERS, TAMMY	CLERK DUTIES FOR ELECTION	22.92	91812
101-262-860.00	TRAVEL	KIM CHILDS	TRAVEL TO INLAND TOWNSHIP	19.65	91837
101-262-905.00	PRINTING & PUBLISHING - SUPPLY	K THE PIONEER GROUP	NOTICE OF ELECTION & CRYSTAL LAKE ACCES	1,012.50	91788
		Total For Dept 262 ELECT	IONS	17,139.20	
Dept 265 BUILDING & GROUN 101-265-717.00		DELTA DENTAL PLAN OF MIC	H]CLIENT #0110900001 FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBE	27.84	91667
101-265-717.00	MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE			4.64	91753
101-265-718.00	SHORT/LONG TERM DISABILITY		NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	28.62	91724
101-265-725.06	LIFE INSURANCE		NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	3.50	91724
101-265-750.00	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	NUGENT ACE HARDWARE	LIGHT BULBS	47.97	91708
101-265-750.00	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	KSS	KITCHEN ROLL TOWEL FOR JAIL	22.32	91765
101-265-750.00	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	NUGENT ACE HARDWARE	FILTER BAGS FOR SHOP VAC	19.99	91779
101-265-750.00	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	KSS	SUPPLIES FOR JAIL	204.67	91840
101-265-750.00	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	NUGENT ACE HARDWARE	PAINT & ROLLERS	59.98	91853
101-265-800.00	CONTRACTED SERVICES	KATHY HELINE CLEANING	CAMPUS CLEANING FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER 2(	5,600.00	91692
101-265-800.00	CONTRACTED SERVICES	TKS SECURITY	GOV CENTER ACCESS CONTROL SERVICES (38	1,824.00	91790
101-265-800.00	CONTRACTED SERVICES	KONE INC.	MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT 11/1/23 THROUGH	233.49	91838
101-265-821.00	GARBAGE DISPOSAL	GFL ENVIRONMENTAL	ACCT #002126461 WASTE MANAGEMENT SHERIF	41.66	91823
101-265-821.00 101-265-853.00	GARBAGE DISPOSAL-MAIN BUILDING		ACCT # 002110103 WASTE MANAGEMENT GOVEF ACCT# 842083652-00001 SEP 13-OCT 12	277.44	91825
101-265-853.00	CELL PHONES CELLULAR PHONES	VERIZON WIRELESS ZEITS, KATIE	ACCT# 842083652-00001 SEP 13-OCT 12 MONTHLY STIPEND PHONE	43.64 30.00	91731 91878
101-265-935.00	BUILDING REPAIRS	CRYSTAL WATER WORKS	WINTERIZATION OF SEGMENTED IRRIGATION S	59.91	91820
101-265-935.00	BUILDING REPAIRS	HURST MECHANICAL	PREVENTATIVE MAINTENACE JAIL	549.20	91829
101-265-970.00	EQUIPMENT	VISA	OCTOBER VISA 22/23 PORITON	81.00	43
		Total For Dept 265 BUILD	ING & GROUNDS	9,159.87	

Invoice Line Desc

User: RLynn DB: Benzie County

GL Number

#### INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR BENZIE COUNTY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 10/20/2023 - 11/09/2023 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED BOTH OPEN AND PAID Vendor Invoice Description

Page: 3/15

Amount Check #

	Involtee Line Dese	Vender	invoice Description	Allouite	CHECK #
Fund 101 GENERAL FUND					
Dept 283 CIRCUIT COURT					
101-283-804.00		MARCIA TOMKIEWICZ			91700
101-283-810.00	LEGAL FEES - COURT APPOINTED AT			277.50	91722
101-283-810.00	LEGAL FEES - COURT APPOINTED AT		•	337.50	91722
101-283-810.00	LEGAL FEES - COURT APPOINTED AT	T SMITH & JOHNSON ATTORNEY	S,CT APPT ATTY 21-11607-DS	97.50	91722
.01-283-810.00	LEGAL FEES - COURT APPOINTED AT	T NORTH POINTE LEGAL, PLC	COURT APPOINTED ATTY FOR VARIOUS NA CAS	165.00	91776
.01-283-810.00	LEGAL FEES - COURT APPOINTED AT	T NORTH POINTE LEGAL, PLC	COURT APPOINTED ATTY FOR VARIOUS NA CAS COURT APPOINTED ATTY FOR VARIOUS NA CAS CT. APPT ATTY	45.00	91776
.01-283-810.00	LEGAL FEES - COURT APPOINTED AT	T NORTH POINTE LEGAL, PLC	COURT APPOINTED ATTY FOR VARIOUS NA CAS	150.00	91776
01-283-810.00	LEGAL FEES - COURT APPOINTED AT	T NORTH POINTE LEGAL, PLC	COURT APPOINTED ATTY FOR VARIOUS NA CAS	45.00	91776
.01-283-810.00	LEGAL FEES - COURT APPOINTED AT	T NORTH POINTE LEGAL, PLC	COURT APPOINTED ATTY FOR VARIOUS NA CAS	127.50	91776
.01-283-810.00	LEGAL FEES - COURT APPOINTED AT	T OHEARN LEGAL	CT. APPT ATTY	1,132.50	91780
01-283-810.00	LEGAL FEES - COURT APPOINTED AT	T MCDONALD, PATRICK	COURT APPOINTED ATTY FOR VARIOUS NA CAS	1,678.15	91848
01-283-810.00	LEGAL FEES - COURT APPOINTED AT	T SPILLAN, JOHN	COURT APPOINTED ATTY FOR VARIOUS NA CAS COURT APPOINTED ATTY - NA FEES	1,807.50	91861
01-283-812.00	APPEALS COURT - LEGAL FEES	ASHLEY SIEGEL, P81011	22-2823-FC APPELLATE ATTORNEY ORDER FOF	318.53	91739
01-283-813.00	PROBATION EXPENSES	WELLS FARGO VENDOR FIN S	EFPROBATION COPIER FEES FOR 10/27/23 THRU	67.52	91877
01-283-860.00	TRAVEL	SHELBY MCCOLL	22-2823-FC APPELLATE ATTORNEY ORDER FOF EF PROBATION COPIER FEES FOR 10/27/23 THRU MILEAGE & MEALS BENZIE LUNCH FOR OCTOBER RECORDING IN BENZIE MILEAGE & MEALS FOR 10/3& 10/24 TRAVEL EXP FOR 10/4/2023 THRU 10/25/202	223.16	91720
01-283-860.00	TRAVEL	KELLEY, CLAYTON	BENZIE LUNCH FOR OCTOBER	24.11	91763
01-283-860.00	TRAVEL	LUCIUS, KATLYN	RECORDING IN BENZIE	9.54	91769
01-283-860.00	TRAVEL	SHELBY MCCOLL	MILEAGE & MEALS FOR 10/3& 10/24	327.24	91784
01-283-860.00	TRAVEL	FELICZAK, KAREN	TRAVEL EXP FOR 10/4/2023 THRU 10/25/202	178.16	91822
01-283-967.00	PROJECT EXPENSES - DRUG COURT G	R KENNETH HILLIARD	CONTRACTED SERVICES FOR DRUG COURT COOF	1,600.55	91836
		Total For Dept 283 CIRCU		8,761.96	
		iotai ioi bept 200 ciileo		0,101.90	
ept 286 DISTRICT COURT				212 11	01.007
01-286-717.00			HICLIENT #0110900001 FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBE		91667
01-286-717.00		FIDELITY SECURITY LIFE I	NSNOVEMBER 2023 EYE INSURANCE	52.52	91753
01-286-718.00	SHORT/LONG TERM DISABILITY		NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV		91724
01-286-725.06	LIFE INSURANCE	STANDARD INSURANCE COMPA AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, PREMIER BIOTECH LLC VISA AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, LACKDINE DUSINESS CENTER	NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	26.78	91724
01-286-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES,	IOFFICE SUPPLIES	169.47	91641
01-286-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	PREMIER BIOTECH LLC	10 PANEL ORAL TOX	192.45	91711
01-286-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	VISA	OCTOBER VISA 22/23 PORITON	21.19	43
01-286-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES,	IOFFICE SUPPLIES	128.55	91801
01-286-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	JACKPINE BUSINESS CENTER	S ACCT# 11188 OFFICE SUPPLIES	412.00	91831
01-286-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	MCCARDEL WATER CONDITION	IN COOLER RENTAL	12.00	91847
01-286-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	MCCARDEL WATER CONDITION	IN BOTTLE WATER	40.00	91847
01-286-805.10	PROBATE CT APPOINTED ATTORNEY	MICHAEL STAAKE	ATTY FEES	50.00	91704
01-286-805.10	PROBATE CT APPOINTED ATTORNEY	BARE & WESTFALL, P.C.	22-0056-GM ATTY FEES	110.00	91805
01-286-805.10	PROBATE CT APPOINTED ATTORNEY	BARE & WESTFALL, P.C.	AGUST 2023-SEPTEMBER 2023	80.00	91805
01-286-805.10	PROBATE CT APPOINTED ATTORNEY	BARE & WESTFALL, P.C.	OCTOBER 2023 ATTY FEES	85.00	91805
01-286-805.10	PROBATE CT APPOINTED ATTORNEY	KEHR, LINDA MOOREY ATT	Y 94-75095-DD ATTY FEES	250.00	91835
01-286-807.00	JURY FEES	ALAINA CANDACE MIKOWSKI	JURY DUTY	33.75	91640
01-286-807.00	JURY FEES	ANDREW FRANCIS RICHARDS	JURY DUTY	38.75	91642
01-286-807.00	JURY FEES	AYLSWORTH, TRACI, AMY-DE	AN JURY DUTY	46.25	91644
01-286-807.00	JURY FEES	CAROL GNKLER JOHNSON	JURY DUTY	24.38	91656
01-286-807.00	JURY FEES	DARLENE KAY MATHIEU	JURY DUTY	36.88	91663
01-286-807.00	JURY FEES	DARRELL DUANE DONTJE	JURY DUTY	48.75	91664
01-286-807.00	JURY FEES	DEBORAH DEEMER BEAN	JURY DUTY	40.63	91665
01-286-807.00	JURY FEES	DONALD JOHN SCHMID	JURY DUTY	16.88	91668
01-286-807.00	JURY FEES	HALT ADELINE SOBCZAK		53.75	91684
01-286-807.00	JURY FEES	TAMES WILLIAM BANDLOW	JURY DUTY	37 50	91687
01-286-807.00	JURY FEES	JOHN EDWARD BAKER		30 63	91689
01-286-807.00	JURY FEES	ALAINA CANDACE MIKOWSKI ANDREW FRANCIS RICHARDS AYLSWORTH, TRACI, AMY-DE CAROL GNKLER JOHNSON DARLENE KAY MATHIEU DARRELL DUANE DONTJE DEBORAH DEEMER BEAN DONALD JOHN SCHMID HALI ADELINE SOBCZAK JAMES WILLIAM BANDLOW JOHN EDWARD BAKER KENT EDWARD FOWLER KIMBERLY ANN HARM	NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV IOFFICE SUPPLIES 10 PANEL ORAL TOX OCTOBER VISA 22/23 PORITON IOFFICE SUPPLIES S ACCT# 11188 OFFICE SUPPLIES IN COOLER RENTAL IN BOTTLE WATER ATTY FEES 22-0056-GM ATTY FEES AGUST 2023-SEPTEMBER 2023 OCTOBER 2023 ATTY FEES Y 94-75095-DD ATTY FEES JURY DUTY JURY DUTY	16.00	91693
	JURY FEES	KINDEDIV ANN UADM	JURY DUTY	24.38	91693 91694
101-286-807.00	JUKI PEES	KIMBERLY ANN HARM	JUKI DUTI	24.38	91694

User: RLynn DB: Benzie County

101-301-853.00

#### INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR BENZIE COUNTY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 10/20/2023 - 11/09/2023 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED BOTH OPEN AND PAID

Page: 4/15

91731

678.29

		BOTH OPEN AND P.	AID		
GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount	Check #
Fund 101 GENERAL FUND					
Dept 286 DISTRICT COURT					
101-286-807.00	JURY FEES	MATTHEW CARL EGELER	JURY DUTY	55.00	91701
101-286-807.00	JURY FEES	MICHAEL JEROME COOK	JURY DUTY	40.00	91703
101-286-807.00	JURY FEES	NORTHRUP, SANDY	JURY DUTY	40.00	91707
101-286-807.00	JURY FEES	PAMELA SUE STOOPS	JURY DUTY	22.50	91709
101-286-807.00	JURY FEES	PAUL DENNIS MALLON	JURY DUTY	24.38	91710
101-286-807.00	JURY FEES	RANDY ALAN BELL	JURY DUTY	39.38	91712
101-286-807.00	JURY FEES	ROGER ALLEN KNAPP	JURY DUTY	22.50	91713
101-286-807.00	JURY FEES	RUTH ANNE MAZUR	JURY DUTY	40.00	91715
101-286-807.00	JURY FEES	RYAN RUSSELL GRANT	JURY DUTY	33.75	91716
101-286-807.00	JURY FEES	SAM E ESSE III	JURY DUTY	43.75	91717
101-286-807.00	JURY FEES	SAMUEL HAWKEN-VANWOLFEREN		25.00	91718
101-286-807.00	JURY FEES	TERRY CHARLES CONGER	JURY DUTY	28.75	91728
101-286-807.00	JURY FEES	TRENTON JOHN PRESCOTT	JURY DUTY	40.00	91729
101-286-807.00	JURY FEES	VALERIE KAY RISSI	JURY DUTY	22.50	91730
101-286-807.00	JURY FEES	VERL CLAYTON KOSKI	JURY DUTY	23.75	91732
101-286-807.00	JURY FEES	WILLIAM JOHN FORD	JURY DUTY	58.13	91735
101-286-807.00	JURY FEES	WILLIAM KEITH CLARK	JURY DUTY	35.00	91736
101-286-807.00	JURY FEES	AUSTIN MITCHELL SCOTT	JURY DUTY	35.00	91740
101-286-807.00	JURY FEES	GRETCHEN ANITA BEOKELOO-N		19.38	91757
101-286-807.00	JURY FEES	JERRY LEROY CONQUEST	JURY DUTY	33.75	91760
101-286-853.00	CELLULAR PHONES	VERIZON WIRELESS	ACCT# 842083652-00001 SEP 13-OCT 12	195.31	91733
101-286-900.00	PRINTING & PUBLISHING	THE PIONEER GROUP	NOTICE OF HEARING	99.65	91869
101-286-955.00	DUES & REGISTRATIONS	MADCPO	MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION TO JOIN MADCPO	25.00	91698
101-286-955.00	DUES & REGISTRATIONS	VISA	OCTOBER VISA 22/23 PORITON	450.38	43
101-286-962.20	JIS RELATED COSTS	JUDICIAL MANAGMENT SYSTEM	IS JMS/JIS	100.00	91834
		Total For Dept 286 DISTRI	CT COURT	4,153.34	
Dept 296 PROSECUTING AT	TTORNEY				
101-296-717.00			ICLIENT #0110900001 FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBE	238.35	91667
101-296-717.00	MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE	FIDELITY SECURITY LIFE IN	SNOVEMBER 2023 EYE INSURANCE	38.60	91753
101-296-718.00	SHORT/LONG TERM DISABILITY		NPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	128.07	91724
101-296-725.06	LIFE INSURANCE		NPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	17.50	91724
101-296-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	VISA	OCTOBER VISA 22/23 PORITON	99.98	43
101-296-853.00	CELLULAR PHONES	VERIZON WIRELESS	ACCT# 842083652-00001 SEP 13-OCT 12	87.28	91731
101-296-901.00	RESOURCE MATERIALS	RELX INC. DBA LEXISNEXIS		181.00	91856
101-296-955.00	DUES & REGISTRATIONS	STATE BAR OF MICHIGAN	LICENSE RENEWAL: P71633, P85539 & P8261	1,245.00	91725
		Total For Dept 296 PROSEC	UTING ATTORNEY	2,035.78	
Dept 301 SHERIFF					
101-301-717.00			ICLIENT #0110900001 FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBE	1,340.18	91667
101-301-717.00	MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE	FIDELITY SECURITY LIFE IN	SNOVEMBER 2023 EYE INSURANCE	194.28	91753
101-301-718.00	SHORT/LONG TERM DISABILITY	STANDARD INSURANCE COMPAN	NPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	607.11	91724
101-301-725.06	LIFE INSURANCE	STANDARD INSURANCE COMPAN	NPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	66.50	91724
101-301-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES,	I DUCT TAPE	36.00	91801
101-301-748.00	GAS, OIL & GREASE	WEX BANK	FUEL 0916 TO 10152023 BCSO	98.05	91734
101-301-748.00	GAS, OIL & GREASE	BENZIE COUNTY ROAD COMMIS	SOCTOBER 2023 FUEL SHERIFF'S OFFICE	4,012.26	91744
101-301-748.00	GAS, OIL & GREASE	WATSON BENZIE LLC	19-4 OIL CHNG TIRE ROT CONTRACT 102291	340.00	91793
101-301-749.00	VEHICLE REPAIRS	BAYSHORE TIRE & AUTO	21-4 TIRE PATCH	35.00	91742
101-301-749.00	VEHICLE REPAIRS	NUGENT ACE HARDWARE	OCT 23 BILLING	17.98	91779
101-301-751.00	UNIFORMS	BENZIE COUNTY SHERIFF OFF	]PETTY CASH 10/01 TO 11/08/2023	19.07	91806
101-301-752.10	DRY CLEANERS	ROBBIE'S DRY CLEANERS, IN	CDRY CLEANING OCT 2023	59.75	91858
101-301-850.00	TELEPHONE	CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS	SERVICE 10/21/2023 TO 11/20/2023	22.20	91748
101 001 050 00				670.00	01701

CELLULAR PHONES-ROAD PATROL VERIZON WIRELESS CELL PHONES 09132023 TO 10122023

User: RLynn DB: Benzie County

101-670-860.00

TRAVEL - DHHS BOARD

#### INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR BENZIE COUNTY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 10/20/2023 - 11/09/2023 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND

Page: 5/15

5.89

91859

	D	UNJOURNALIZED	
--	---	---------------	--

DHHS BOARD MEETING

BOTH OPEN AND PAID

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount	Check #
Fund 101 GENERAL FUND					
Dept 301 SHERIFF	TRAINING & COUCOI C		ADANDON VEHICLE EDNO M MARONORT	125 00	01000
101-301-961.00	TRAINING & SCHOOLS TRAINING & SCHOOLS	DELTA COLLEGE	ABANDON VEHICLE TRNG - M MAKOWSKI	135.00 75.63	91666 91806
101-301-961.00	TRAINING & SCHOOLS	BENZIE COUNTY SHERIFF OF	FIPETTY CASH 10/01 TO 11/08/2023	/5.63	91806
		Total For Dept 301 SHERI	FF	7,737.30	
Dept 333 SECONDARY ROAD PA				4.0.0.07	04.665
101-333-717.00			CHICLIENT #0110900001 FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBE	102.07	91667
101-333-717.00	MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE			15.40	91753
101-333-718.00	SHORT/LONG TERM DISABILITY		NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	35.08	91724
101-333-725.06	LIFE INSURANCE		NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	3.50	91724
101-333-748.00	GAS, OIL & GREASE	BENZIE COUNTY ROAD COMMI	SSOCTOBER 2023 FUEL SHERIFF'S OFFICE	335.43	91744
		Total For Dept 333 SECON	IDARY ROAD PATROL	491.48	
Dept 334 ZERO TOLERANCE, E					
101-334-751.00	UNIFORMS	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES,	1BAILIFF UNIFORMS	49.95	91738
		Total For Dept 334 ZERO	TOLERANCE, BAILIFF	49.95	
Dept 426 EMERGENCY MANAGEN					
101-426-717.00			HICLIENT #0110900001 FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBE	52.76	91667
101-426-717.00	MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE	FIDELITY SECURITY LIFE I	INS NOVEMBER 2023 EYE INSURANCE	9.28	91753
101-426-718.00	SHORT/LONG TERM DISABILITY	STANDARD INSURANCE COMPA	N}POLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	36.60	91724
101-426-725.06	LIFE INSURANCE	STANDARD INSURANCE COMPA	NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	3.50	91724
101-426-860.00	TRAVEL	HUBERS, REBECCA	NOVEMBER MILEAGE - EM	111.35	91828
101-426-957.00	MISCELLANEOUS	CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS	ACCT #005283701 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT-TV	25.82	91657
101-426-957.00	MISCELLANEOUS	CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS	ACCT#005283701 EMERGENCY MANAGEMNET TV	73.18	91658
101-426-957.00	MISCELLANEOUS	CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS	ACCT#005283701 EMERGECNY MANAGEMENT TV	73.18	91659
101-426-957.00	MISCELLANEOUS	CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS	ACCT#005283701 EMERGECNY MANAGEMENT TV	73.18	91660
101-426-957.00	MISCELLANEOUS	CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS	ACCT#005283701 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT TV	71.58	91661
101-426-961.00	TRAINING & SCHOOLS	VISA	OCTOBER VISA BILL FOR 23/24 BUDGET YEAF	170.00	43
101-426-970.00	EQUIPMENT		IEM - TWO TV MOUNTS FOR NEW EOC AND CERI	190.06	91801
		Total For Dept 426 EMERG	ENCY MANAGEMENT	890.49	
Dept 442 DRAIN COMMISSION					
101-442-819.00	CONTRACT SERVICE - LAKE LEVELS	DIXON, CRAIG	MONTHLY CONTRACTED SERVICES FOR DAM WAI	333.33	91821
		Total For Dept 442 DRAIN	I COMMISSION	333.33	
Dept 648 MEDICAL EXAMINER	POULDNENM MEDICAL EVANINED			240.05	01701
101-648-970.00	EQUIPMENT- MEDICAL EXAMINER	TRINITY FLUIDS	SUPPLIES	340.95	91791
		Total For Dept 648 MEDIC	CAL EXAMINER	340.95	
Dept 649 MENTAL HEALTH 101-649-836.00	APPROPRIATIONS	CENTRA WELLNESS NETWORK	MONTHLY APPROPRIATION NOVEMBER 2023	9,731.75	91815
		Total For Dept 649 MENTA	L HEALTH	9,731.75	
Dept 662 JUVENILE DIVISION	V.				
101-662-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	MCCARDEL WATER CONDITION	IIN BOTTLE WATER & DELIVERY FEE	19.00	91847
101-662-957.40	NON REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES	MAFCA	2024 MEMEBRSHIP APPLICATION	200.00	91845
		Total For Dept 662 JUVEN	IILE DIVISION	219.00	
Dept 670 DHHS BOARD		-			
101-670-721.00	PER DIEM - DHHS BOARD	HARRISON, SCOTT	DHHS BOARD MEETING	40.00	91826
101-670-721.00	PER DIEM - DHHS BOARD	JOWETT, GAYLORD	DHHS BOARD MEETING	40.00	91833
101-670-721.00	PER DIEM - DHHS BOARD	SCHAFFER, DONALD E.	DHHS BOARD MEETING	40.00	91859
101 670 960 00		COUVEEED DONALD E	DUUG DOADD MEETING	E 90	01050

SCHAFFER, DONALD E.

11/09/2023 12:55 PM User: RLynn DB: Benzie County	INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR BENZIE COUNTY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 10/20/2023 - 11/09/2023 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED BOTH OPEN AND PAID			EXP CHECK RUN DATES 10/20/2023 - 11/09/2023			15
GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount	Check #		
Fund 101 GENERAL FUND							
Dept 670 DHHS BOARD		Total For Dept 670 DHHS	BOARD	125.89			
Dept 711 REGISTER OF DEP				4.00.67	0.1.6.5		
101-711-717.00			HICLIENT #0110900001 FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBE	182.67	91667		
101-711-717.00	MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE			29.32	91753		
101-711-718.00	SHORT/LONG TERM DISABILITY		NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	54.42	91724		
101-711-725.06	LIFE INSURANCE	VISA		10.50 280.31	91724 43		
101-711-727.00 101-711-800.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES CONTRACTED SERVICES - LAREDO		OCTOBER VISA 22/23 PORITON LAREDO LICENSE FEE/SEPTEMBER 2023	1,735.64	43 91678		
101-711-800.00	CONTRACTED SERVICES - LAREDO	FIDLAR TECHNOLOGIES INC	LAREDO USAGE APRIL 2023	1,260.39	91678		
101-711-955.00	DUES & REGISTRATIONS	VISA	OCTOBER VISA 22/23 PORITON	472.50	43		
101 /11 933.00	DOES & REGISTRATIONS				-U		
D . 751 DIDWO . DECEDO		Total For Dept 711 REGIS	TER OF DEEDS	4,025.75			
Dept 751 PARKS & RECREAT 101-751-721.00	FION DEPARTMENT PER DIEM	BARB IKENS	PARKS AND RECREATION MEETING	40.00	91646		
	PER DIEM-PARKS & REC		PARKS AND RECREATION MEETING PARKS AND RECREATION MEETING	40.00	91647		
101-751-721.00		BEECHRAFT, PAUL			91647 91672		
101-751-721.00	PER DIEM	DUPERRON, SEAN HOOGTERP, EDWARD	PARKS AND RECREATION MEETING PARKS AND RECREATION MEETING	40.00	91672		
101-751-721.00	PER DIEM	KRAUS, CHARLES		40.00			
101-751-721.00	PER DIEM		PARKS AND RECREATION MEETING PARKS AND RECREATION MEETING	40.00	91695		
101-751-721.00	PER DIEM	SKURDALL, BARBARA		40.00	91721		
101-751-860.00	TRAVEL	BARB IKENS	PARKS AND RECREATION MEETING	9.83	91646		
101-751-860.00	TRAVE-PARKS & REC	BEECHRAFT, PAUL	PARKS AND RECREATION MEETING	20.96	91647		
101-751-860.00	TRAVEL	DUPERRON, SEAN	PARKS AND RECREATION MEETING	11.14	91672		
101-751-860.00	TRAVEL	HOOGTERP, EDWARD	PARKS AND RECREATION MEETING	1.97	91686		
101-751-860.00	TRAVEL	KRAUS, CHARLES	PARKS AND RECREATION MEETING	14.41	91695		
101-751-860.00 101-751-900.00	TRAVEL PRINTING & PUBLISHING	SKURDALL, BARBARA THE PIONEER GROUP	PARKS AND RECREATION MEETING NOTICE OF ELECTION & CRYSTAL LAKE ACCES	1.97 219.30	91721 91788		
101 /01 200.00				519.58	51,00		
		Total For Dept 751 PARKS	« RECREATION DEPARTMENT	519.58			
		Total For Fund 101 GENER	AL FUND	92,884.70			
Fund 210 AMBULANCE FUND Dept 265 BUILDING & GROU	INDS						
210-265-750.00	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	MI PEST	ST 2 PEST CONTROL	66.00	91775		
210-265-750.00	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES-EMS 211515		ACCT #002115152 WASTE MANAGEMENT EMS TH	130.71	91824		
210-265-820.00	GROUNDS MAINTENANCE	MI PEST	ST 3 PEST	61.00	91849		
210-265-850.01	INTERNET, PHONE, CABLE	BRIGHTSPEED	INTERNET/PHONE CHARGES	144.31	91747		
210-265-850.01	INTERNET, PHONE, CABLE	CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS	ST3	276.39	91816		
210-265-853.00	PHONES/TABLETS	A.T. & T.	CELL PHONE BLL, EMS, ACO, DISPATCH	298.60	91638		
210-265-923.00	FUEL/PROPANE-EMS PARK AVE 9100		ACCT #9100 209 2902 2 EMS PARK SEPT 12-	33.58	91669		
210-265-923.00	FUEL/PROPANE-EMS TVILLE 9200 05		ACCT #9200 059 5461 4 EMS TVILLE SEPT 1	67.74	91670		
210-265-923.00	FUEL/PROPANE-EMS PINE LN 9100 2		ACCT #9100 209 3107 7 EMS PINE SEPT 12-	57.67	91671		
		Total For Dept 265 BUILD	ING & GROUNDS	1,136.00			
Dept 651 EMERGENCY MEDIC	CAL TECHNICIANS	<u> </u>					
210-651-717.00		DELTA DENTAL PLAN OF MIC	HICLIENT #0110900001 FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBE	129.91	91667		
210-651-717.00	MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE	FIDELITY SECURITY LIFE I	NSNOVEMBER 2023 EYE INSURANCE	20.04	91753		
210-651-718.00	SHORT/LONG TERM DISABILITY	STANDARD INSURANCE COMPA	N}POLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	58.95	91724		
210-651-725.06	LIFE INSURANCE	STANDARD INSURANCE COMPA	NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	7.00	91724		
		Total For Dept 651 EMERG	ENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS	215.90			
Dept 655 ADVANCED LIFE S	SUPPORT (ALS)						
210-655-717.00			HICLIENT #0110900001 FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBE	1,033.97	91667		
210-655-717.00	MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE	FIDELITY SECURITY LIFE I	NSNOVEMBER 2023 EYE INSURANCE	163.48	91753		

#### User: RLynn DB: Benzie County

GL Number

# INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR BENZIE COUNTY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 10/20/2023 - 11/09/2023

Page: 7/15

	BOTH JOURNALIZE	D AND UNJOURNALIZED
	BOTH OP	EN AND PAID
Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description

Amount Check #

ept 655 ADVANCED LIF	E SUPPORT (ALS)				
10-655-718.00	SHORT/LONG TERM DISABILITY	STANDARD INSURANCE COMPA	NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	477.14	9
10-655-725.06	LIFE INSURANCE	STANDARD INSURANCE COMPA	NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	47.78	9
10-655-735.00	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	TELEFLEX LLC	IO NEEDLSE	1,345.50	9
10-655-735.00	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	BOUND TREE MEDICAL, LLC	BIO HAZARD BAGS	21.00	9
10-655-735.00	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	VISA	OCTOBER VISA BILL FOR 23/24 BUDGET YEAF	440.13	
L0-655-735.00	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	BOUND TREE MEDICAL, LLC	MED SUPPLIES	470.65	9
L0-655-735.00	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	BOUND TREE MEDICAL, LLC	MED SUPPLIES	138.19	9
0-655-735.10	MEDICAL SUPPLIES - GAS	AIRGAS	OXYGEN	432.19	9
0-655-735.10	MEDICAL SUPPLIES - GAS	AIRGAS	OXYGEN	301.28	9
0-655-735.10	MEDICAL SUPPLIES - GAS	AIRGAS	OXYGEN	577.58	9
0-655-748.00	GAS, OIL & GREASE	WEX BANK	SHELL FUEL	262.27	g
0-655-748.00	GAS, OIL & GREASE-EMS	BENZIE COUNTY ROAD COMMI	SSOCTOBER 2023 FUEL FOR EMS	2,727.66	g
0-655-749.00	VEHICLE REPAIRS	AUTO-WARES	WIPER BLADES	59.34	c
0-655-749.00	VEHICLE REPAIRS	QUALITY CAR & TRUCK REPA		470.17	g
0-655-751.00	UNIFORMS	MARC ORTH	BOOTS	150.00	c
0-655-751.00	UNIFORMS	TELE-RAD, INC.	CHASE COAT AND JOB SHIRT	260.00	
0-655-751.00	UNIFORMS	TELE-RAD, INC.	SHIRTS FOR MARC ORTH PLUS 4 FOR GENERAL	255.94	
0-655-860.00	TRAVEL	MARC ORTH	RTF TASK FORCE TRAINING	434.48	
0-655-860.00	TRAVEL	ROSE ANN SERZANIN	TRAINING REIMBURSEMENT	702.86	
0-655-860.00	TRAVEL	LEONARD, RYAN	TRAVEL EXPENSE FOR MANDATORY CLASS	101.52	
0-655-860.00	TRAVEL	SAMUEL MILLER	MANDITORY TRANING-RESCUE TASK FORCE TRA	101.32	
D-655-860.00	TRAVEL	WILLIAM JOHNSON		102.18	
			MANIDTORY TRAININGHOUGHTON LAKE RESCUE		
0-655-956.00	EMPLOYEE PHYSICALS		H DAN M PRE EMPLOYMENT OCC HEALTH APT	164.00	
0-655-961.00	TRAINING & SCHOOLS	SAMUEL MILLER	MANDITORY TRANING-RESCUE TASK FORCE TRA	168.00	
0-655-961.00	TRAINING & SCHOOLS	WILLIAM JOHNSON	MANIDTORY TRAININGHOUGHTON LAKE RESCUE	438.11	
0-655-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	BS & A SOFTWARE	BS& A SOFTWARE FOR 11/01/23-11/01/2024	2,962.57	
0-655-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	VC3 INC	OCTOBER BILLING FOR MICROSOFT LICENSING	205.53	
0-655-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	VC3 INC	OCTOBER LICENSING FOR CLOUD DATA RECOVE	41.55	
		Total For Dept 655 ADVAN	CED LIFE SUPPORT (ALS)	15,056.59	
		Total For Fund 210 AMBUL	ANCE FUND	16,408.49	
nd 213 JAIL OPERATI pt 265 BUILDING & G					
3-265-718.00	SHORT/LONG TERM DISABILITY	STANDARD INSURANCE COMPA	NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	28.63	
3-265-725.06	LIFE INSURANCE		NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	3.50	
3-265-783.00	EQUIP. SERVICES & SUPPLIES	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES,		59.94	
3-265-783.00	EQUIP. SERVICES & SUPPLIES	KSS	KITCHEN ROLL TOWEL FOR JAIL	54.65	
3-265-783.00	EQUIP. SERVICES & SUPPLIES	NUGENT ACE HARDWARE	OCT 23 BILLING	14.98	
3-265-783.00	EQUIP. SERVICES & SUPPLIES EQUIP. SERVICES & SUPPLIES	KSS	SUPPLIES FOR JAIL	501.08	
3-265-784.00	GARBAGE PICK-UP	GFL ENVIRONMENTAL	ACCT #002126461 WASTE MANAGEMENT SHERIF	101.98	
3-265-853.00	CELLULAR PHONES		CELL PHONES 09132023 TO 10122023	181.63	
		VERIZON WIRELESS			
3-265-935.00	JAIL REPAIRS	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES,		49.44	
3-265-935.00	JAIL REPAIRS	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES,		125.00	
3-265-935.00	JAIL REPAIRS		O'SPEAKER IN JAIL - FAR POD NOT WORKING	876.45	
3-265-935.00	JAIL REPAIRS	NUGENT ACE HARDWARE	OCT 23 BILLING	89.95	
3-265-935.00	JAIL REPAIRS	CRYSTAL WATER WORKS	WINTERIZATION OF SEGMENTED IRRIGATION S	146.69	
3-265-935.00	JAIL REPAIRS	HURST MECHANICAL	PREVENTATIVE MAINTENACE JAIL CFWELDING REPAIRS - JAIL	1,344.61 1,875.00	
3-265-935.00	JAIL REPAIRS				

Dept 351 JAIL - CORRECTIONS

91667

Invoice Line Desc

User: RLynn DB: Benzie County

GL Number

#### INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR BENZIE COUNTY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 10/20/2023 - 11/09/2023 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED BOTH OPEN AND PAID Vendor Invoice Description

Page: 8/15

Amount Check #

Fund 213 JAIL OPERATIONS	5 FUND				
Dept 351 JAIL - CORRECTI	IONS				
213-351-717.00	MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE	FIDELITY SECURITY LIFE	INSNOVEMBER 2023 EYE INSURANCE	148.08	91753
213-351-718.00	SHORT/LONG TERM DISABILITY	STANDARD INSURANCE COMP.	AN}POLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	481.47	91724
213-351-725.06	LIFE INSURANCE	STANDARD INSURANCE COMP.	ANYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	51.28	91724
213-351-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES		, JJAIL UNIF CC - JAIL OFF SUPP	7.99	91641
213-351-740.00	FOOD SUPPLIES	CANTEEN SERVICES	FOOD SUPPLIES 10/152023 TO 10/21/2023	2,658.88	91655
213-351-740.00	FOOD SUPPLIES	CANTEEN SERVICES	FOOD SUPP 10292023 TO 11042023	2,728.22	91814
213-351-740.00	FOOD SUPPLIES	CANTEEN SERVICES	FOOD SUPPLIES 10/22 TO 10/28/2023	2,679.25	91814
213-351-748.00	GAS, OIL & GREASE	WEX BANK	FUEL 0916 TO 10152023 BCSO	40.83	91734
213-351-748.00	GAS, OIL & GREASE		ISSOCTOBER 2023 FUEL SHERIFF'S OFFICE	81.92	91744
213-351-751.00	UNIFORMS		, JJAIL UNIF CC - JAIL OFF SUPP	378.51	91641
213-351-751.00	UNIFORMS	EMBROID ME OF TRAVERSE	CI18 SHIRTS - JAIL UNIFORM	200.00	91675
213-351-751.00	UNIFORMS	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	, JJAIL REPAIRS/UNIFORMS	160.00	91738
213-351-752.10	DRY CLEANERS	ROBBIE'S DRY CLEANERS,	INCDRY CLEANING OCT 2023	138.50	91858
213-351-834.00	PRISONER MEDICAL	CORRECTIONAL RECOVERY	CLAIMS BALANCE DUE & CR FEE	3,476.39	91749
213-351-834.00	PRISONER MEDICAL	ALL ACCESS CARE PLLC	GTBOCI JAIL MEDS/ CARE OCT 2023	785.28	91800
213-351-834.00	PRISONER MEDICAL	ALL ACCESS CARE PLLC	BENZIE - MEDICAL OCT 2023	11,433.16	91800
213-351-834.00	PRISONER MEDICAL	CORRECTIONAL RECOVERY	CLAIMS BALANCE/CR FEE	1,729.51	91819
213-351-865.00	PRISONER TRANSFER	BENZIE COUNTY SHERIFF O	FFIJULY 31-SEPT 30, 2023-PRISONER TRANSFEF	30.08	91649
213-351-865.00	PRISONER TRANSFER	BENZIE COUNTY SHERIFF O	FFJPETTY CASH 10/01 TO 11/08/2023	106.71	91806
213-351-940.20	EQUIPMENT LEASE - COPIER-400314	2 TEAM FINANCIAL GROUP, I	NC.CUSTOMER #40031429 CONTRACT 40031429-1	307.00	91726
213-351-956.00	EMPLOYEE PHYSICALS	MANAGEMENT & BEHAVIOR C	ON& PREEMPLOY PSYCH EVAL GJ	880.00	91771
213-351-961.00	TRAINING & SCHOOLS	DELTA COLLEGE	EDGED WEAPONS COURSE - CC	120.00	91750
213-351-961.00	TRAINING & SCHOOLS	BENZIE COUNTY SHERIFF O	FFJPETTY CASH 10/01 TO 11/08/2023	29.50	91806
213-351-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	BS & A SOFTWARE	BS& A SOFTWARE FOR 11/01/23-11/01/2024	2,962.57	91654
213-351-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	VC3 INC	OCTOBER BILLING FOR MICROSOFT LICENSING	229.71	91737
213-351-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	VC3 INC	OCTOBER LICENSING FOR CLOUD DATA RECOVE	46.44	91737
213-351-980.01	BIO-HAZARDS EQUIPMENT	COMMAND SOURCING, INC.	GLOVES - JAIL	553.00	91662
		Total For Dept 351 JAIL	- CORRECTIONS	33,357.10	
		Total For Fund 213 JAIL	OPERATIONS FUND	38,810.63	
Fund 228 SOLID WASTE/REC	CYCLING FUND				
Dept 000					
228-000-717.00	MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE	DELTA DENTAL PLAN OF MI	CHICLIENT #0110900001 FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBE	27.84	91667
228-000-717.00	MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE	FIDELITY SECURITY LIFE	IN&NOVEMBER 2023 EYE INSURANCE	4.64	91753
228-000-718.00	SHORT/LONG TERM DISABILITY	STANDARD INSURANCE COMP.	AN}POLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	29.96	91724
228-000-725.06	LIFE INSURANCE	STANDARD INSURANCE COMP.	AN}POLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	3.50	91724
228-000-748.00	GAS, OIL & GREASE- RECYCLING	BENZIE COUNTY ROAD COMM	IS& SEPTEBER FUEL-RECYCLING	211.26	91744
228-000-748.00	GAS, OIL & GREASE- RECYCLING	BENZIE COUNTY ROAD COMM	ISSOCTOBER 2023 FUEL FOR RECYCLING	43.90	91744
228-000-800.00	CONTRACTED SERVICES	GFL ENVIRONMENTAL	RECYCLING SERVICES JUNE AUGUST SEPTEMBE	46,492.18	91755
228-000-850.00	TELEPHONE	VERIZON WIRELESS	ACCT# 842083652-00001 SEP 13-OCT 12	43.64	91731
228-000-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	BS & A SOFTWARE	BS& A SOFTWARE FOR 11/01/23-11/01/2024	174.27	91654
228-000-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	VC3 INC	OCTOBER BILLING FOR MICROSOFT LICENSING	24.18	91737
228-000-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	VC3 INC	OCTOBER LICENSING FOR CLOUD DATA RECOVE	4.89	91737
		Total For Dept 000		47,060.26	
- 1 000 grant		Total For Fund 228 SOLI	D WASTE/RECYCLING FUND	47,060.26	
Fund 232 SHERIFF'S K-9 F Dept 000	UND				
232-000-967.00	PROJECT EXPENSES	APPLE FENCE COMPANY	K9 CUSTOM KENNEL	500.00	91803
		Total For Dept 000		500.00	

User: RLynn DB: Benzie County

251-430-725.06

LIFE INSURANCE

#### INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR BENZIE COUNTY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 10/20/2023 - 11/09/2023 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED BOTH OPEN AND PAID

Page: 9/15

7.00

91724

	BOTH OPEN AND PAID					
GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount	Check #	
Fund 232 SHERIFF'S K-9	FUND					
		Total For Fund 232 SHERI	FF'S K-9 FUND	500.00		
Fund 236 SCHOOL RESOUR	CE OFFICER					
236-000-717.00			HJCLIENT #0110900001 FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBE	154.83	91667	
236-000-717.00	MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE			24.68	91753	
236-000-718.00	SHORT/LONG TERM DISABILITY		NY POLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	68.23	91724	
236-000-725.06 236-000-748.00	LIFE INSURANCE		NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV SSOCTOBER 2023 FUEL SHERIFF'S OFFICE	7.00 518.91	91724 91744	
236-000-957.00	GAS, OIL & GREASE MISCELLANEOUS	VERIZON WIRELESS	CELL PHONES 09132023 TO 10122023	94.35	91731	
230 000 937.00	MICHELMADOD	Total For Dept 000		868.00	51751	
		Total For Fund 236 SCHOOL	L RESOURCE OFFICER	868.00		
Fund 244 E.D.C. ENTERPI	DISE FUND			000.00		
Dept 000	KISE FOND					
244-000-800.00	CONTRACTED SERVICES	MITCHELL SHAPIRO	SEPTEMBER 2023 PROJECT RELATED MEETINGS	2,475.00	91705	
		Total For Dept 000		2,475.00		
		Total For Fund 244 E.D.C	. ENTERPRISE FUND	2,475.00		
Fund 249 BUILDING DEPAH						
Dept 371 BUILDING INSP 249-371-800.00	ECTOR BUILDING PERMITS	ACCOCTATED COVEDNMENT OF	RVPERMIT FEES FOR OCTOBER 2023	12,607.00	91804	
249-371-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	BS & A SOFTWARE	BS& A SOFTWARE FOR 11/01/23-11/01/2024	697.08	91654	
249-371-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	VC3 INC	OCTOBER BILLING FOR MICROSOFT LICENSING	36.27	91737	
249-371-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	VC3 INC	OCTOBER LICENSING FOR CLOUD DATA RECOVE	7.33	91737	
		Total For Dept 371 BUILD	ING INSPECTOR	13,347.68		
Dept 372 PLUMBING INSP	ECTOR					
249-372-479.00	** New Residence	RICHARD WILSON	BD Payment Refund	160.00	91857	
249-372-800.00	PLUMBING PERMITS	ASSOCIATED GOVERNMENT SEI	RV PERMIT FEES FOR OCTOBER 2023	6,137.00	91804	
		Total For Dept 372 PLUMB:	ING INSPECTOR	6,297.00		
Dept 373 MECHANICAL INS 249-373-800.00	SPECTOR MECHANICAL PERMITS	ASSOCIATED GOVERNMENT SEI	RV PERMIT FEES FOR OCTOBER 2023	8,660.00	91804	
		Total For Dept 373 MECHAN	NICAL INSPECTOR	8,660.00		
Dept 375 ELECTRICAL INS 249-375-800.00	SPECTOR ELECTRICAL PERMITS	ASSOCIATED GOVERNMENT SEN	R\PERMIT FEES FOR OCTOBER 2023	8,473.00	91804	
		Total For Dept 375 ELECT		8,473.00		
		Total For Fund 249 BUILD	ING DEPARTMENT FUND	36,777.68		
Fund 251 ANIMAL CONTROL						
Dept 265 BUILDING & GRO		А.Т. & Т.	CELL DUONE DIL EMO 300 DICINECU		01 6 2 0	
251-265-853.00 251-265-853.00	CELLULAR PHONES CELLULAR PHONES	VERIZON WIRELESS	CELL PHONE BLL, EMS, ACO, DISPATCH ACCT# 842083652-00001 SEP 13-OCT 12	36.24 88.65	91638 91731	
		Total For Dept 265 BUILD	ING & GROUNDS	124.89		
Dept 430 ANIMAL CONTROL 251-430-717.00		DEI, ΤΑ DENTAL PLAN OF MICI	H]CLIENT #0110900001 FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBE	129.91	91667	
251-430-717.00	MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE			20.04	91753	
251-430-718.00	SHORT/LONG TERM DISABILITY		NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	58.93	91724	

STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY POLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV

Invoice Line Desc

User: RLynn DB: Benzie County

GL Number

#### INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR BENZIE COUNTY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 10/20/2023 - 11/09/2023 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED BOTH OPEN AND PAID

Invoice Description

Vendor

Page: 10/15

Amount Check #

Fund 251 ANIMAL CONTR	OL FUND				
Dept 430 ANIMAL CONTR	OL				
251-430-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	VISA	OCTOBER VISA BILL FOR 23/24 BUDGET YEAF	13.77	4
251-430-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE	S, IWATER BOTTLES/TOURNIQUENT FOR MEDICAL/F	93.42	9180
251-430-748.00	GAS, OIL & GREASE-ANIMAL CONTROL	BENZIE COUNTY ROAD COM	MISSOCTOBER 2023 FUEL FOR ACO	376.13	9174
251-430-835.20	ANIMAL EXPENSES	LONG LAKE ANIMAL HOSPI	TAL BC023-07 FELINE SURGERY AND RABIES VACC	146.35	9184
251-430-835.20	ANIMAL EXPENSES	PLATTE LAKE VETERINARY	CLIMIBCA-470 VACC/MIBCA-471 VACC	13.08	9185
251-430-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	BS & A SOFTWARE	BS& A SOFTWARE FOR 11/01/23-11/01/2024	697.08	9165
251-430-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	VC3 INC	OCTOBER BILLING FOR MICROSOFT LICENSING	48.36	9173
251-430-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	VC3 INC	OCTOBER LICENSING FOR CLOUD DATA RECOVE	9.78	9173
251-430-970.00	EQUIPMENT		S, IWATER BOTTLES/TOURNIQUENT FOR MEDICAL/F	15.99	9180
		Total For Dept 430 ANI	MAL CONTROL	1,629.84	
		Total For Fund 251 ANI	MAL CONTROL FUND	1,754.73	
Fund 254 SOIL EROSION					
Dept 380 SOIL EROSION 254-380-800.00	CONTROL SOIL EROSION PERMITS	ASSOCIATED GOVERNMENT	SER PERMIT FEES FOR OCTOBER 2023	1,800.00	9180
		Total For Dept 380 SOI		1,800.00	
		_		-	
		Total For Fund 254 SOI	L EROSION (SESSC) FUND	1,800.00	
Fund 261 911 EMERGENC					
Dept 325 DISPATCH/COM 261-325-717.00			TOULOTTENE #0110000001 FOR MONEY OF NOVEMPT	E20 4C	9166
			ICHICLIENT #0110900001 FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBE	529.46	
261-325-717.00	MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE			101.88	9175
261-325-718.00	SHORT/LONG TERM DISABILITY		PANYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	340.83	9172
261-325-725.06	LIFE INSURANCE		PANYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	38.50	9172
261-325-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	VISA	OCTOBER VISA BILL FOR 23/24 BUDGET YEAF	6.69	4
261-325-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	KSS	SUPPLIES FOR JAIL	11.62	9184
261-325-853.00	CELLULAR PHONES	А.Т. & Т.	CELL PHONE BLL, EMS, ACO, DISPATCH	1,436.02	9163
261-325-954.10	RENT	KSS	KITCHEN ROLL TOWEL FOR JAIL	1.27	9176
261-325-954.10	RENT	CRYSTAL WATER WORKS	WINTERIZATION OF SEGMENTED IRRIGATION S	3.40	9182
261-325-954.10	RENT	GFL ENVIRONMENTAL	ACCT #002126461 WASTE MANAGEMENT SHERIF	2.37	9182
261-325-954.10	RENT	HURST MECHANICAL	PREVENTATIVE MAINTENACE JAIL	31.19	9182
261-325-955.00	DUES & REGISTRATIONS	VISA	OCTOBER VISA BILL FOR 23/24 BUDGET YEAF	104.00	4
261-325-961.00	TRAINING & SCHOOLS	VISA	OCTOBER VISA BILL FOR 23/24 BUDGET YEAF	366.25	4
261-325-961.00	TRAINING & SCHOOLS	VISA	OCTOBER VISA 22/23 PORITON	281.22	4
261-325-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	BS & A SOFTWARE	BS& A SOFTWARE FOR 11/01/23-11/01/2024	1,742.69	9165
261-325-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	VC3 INC	OCTOBER BILLING FOR MICROSOFT LICENSING	157.17	9173
261-325-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	VC3 INC	OCTOBER LICENSING FOR CLOUD DATA RECOVE	31.77	9173
261-325-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	VC3 INC	OCTOBER DUO MFA FOR DISPATCH COMPUTERS	41.34	9173
261-325-970.00	EQUIPMENT	VISA	OCTOBER VISA 22/23 PORITON	677.85	4
261-325-970.00	EQUIPMENT	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE		(23.99)	- 9180
261-325-970.00	EQUIPMENT	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE		(93.70)	9180
		Total For Dept 325 DIS	PATCH/COMMUNICATION	5,787.83	
		Total For Fund 261 911	EMERGENCY SERVICE FUND	5,787.83	
Fund 265 TNT OFFICER	MILLAGE FUND				
Dept 000	MEDICAL (DENMAL /MICION INCOMPANCE		TOULOTTENE #011000001 EOD MONEU OF MOVEMENT	07.04	0100
265-000-717.00			ICHICLIENT #0110900001 FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBE	27.84	9166
265-000-717.00	MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE			4.64	9175
265-000-718.00	SHORT/LONG TERM DISABILITY		PANYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	35.08	9172
265-000-725.06	LIFE INSURANCE	STANDARD INSURANCE COM	PANYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	3.50	9172

11/09/2023 12:55 PM User: RLynn DB: Benzie County

#### INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR BENZIE COUNTY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 10/20/2023 - 11/09/2023 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED BOTH OPEN AND PAID Vendor

Amount	Check	#

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount	Check #
Fund 265 TNT OFFICER M	MILLAGE FUND				
Dept 000 265-000-748.00	GAS, OIL & GREASE	WEX BANK	FUEL 0916 TO 10152023 BCSO	126.34	91734
265-000-748.00	GAS, OIL & GREASE		SSOCTOBER 2023 FUEL SHERIFF'S OFFICE	158.66	91744
265-000-840.00	INTELL/INVESTIGATIONS	TRANSUNION RISK & ALTERN		75.00	91874
265-000-853.00	CELLULAR PHONES-TNT	VERIZON WIRELESS	CELL PHONES 09132023 TO 10122023	40.72	91731
		Total For Dept 000		471.78	
		Total For Fund 265 TNT O		471.78	
Fund 269 LAW LIBRARY F		iotal for fund 205 ini O	FFICER MILLAGE FOND	4/1./0	
Dept 000	OND				
269-000-901.00	RESOURCE MATERIALS	THOMSON REUTERS - WEST	NOVEMBER 2023 WEST COMPLETE LIBRARY BOC	1,008.85	91871
269-000-901.00	RESOURCE MATERIALS	THOMSON REUTERS - WEST	WESTLAW DATABASE FOR OCTOBER 2023	251.43	91872
		Total For Dept 000		1,260.28	
			<b></b>	1 0 00 00	
		Total For Fund 269 LAW L	IBRARY FUND	1,260.28	
Fund 276 COMMISSION ON Dept 000	N AGING MILLAGE FUND				
276-000-800.00	CONTRACTED SERVICES	BENZIE SENIOR RESOURCES	OCTOBER 2023 MONTHLY CHARGES	106,908.83	91651
276-000-800.00	CONTRACTED SERVICES	BENZIE SENIOR RESOURCES	MONTHLY PAYMENT FOR CONTRACTED SERVICES	106,908.83	91807
		Total For Dept 000		213,817.66	
		Tetel Ter Turd 076 COMM	COTON ON ACTNO MILLACE DUND	213,817.66	
		IOLAI FOI FUND 276 COMMI	SSION ON AGING MILLAGE FUND	213,017.00	
Dept 000	CUE PLAN ACT (ARPA) GRANT				
286-000-967.00	PROJECT EXPENSES	CHERRY CAPITAL CONNECTIO	N BENZIE COUNTY-INTERNET FOR ALL	100,000.00	91817
		Total For Dept 000		100,000.00	
		Total For Fund 286 AMERI	CAN RESCUE PLAN ACT (ARPA) GR/	100,000.00	
Fund 292 CHILD CARE FU	IND			,	
Dept 000					
292-000-840.95	IN HOME CARE MISC.	ROBINSON, KELLIE	TRAVEL EXPENSES FOR OCTOBER 2023	78.46	91781
292-000-840.95	IN HOME CARE MISC.	BETSIE HOSICK HEALTH & F		30.00	91808
292-000-840.95	IN HOME CARE MISC.	TOTAL COURT SERVICES	INDIVIDUAL MONITORING AND SERVICES	165.00	91873
292-000-850.00	TELEPHONE	ROBINSON, KELLIE	TRAVEL EXPENSES FOR OCTOBER 2023	50.00	91781
292-000-860.00	TRAVEL/GAS CARDS	ROBINSON, KELLIE	TRAVEL EXPENSES FOR OCTOBER 2023	1,136.64	91781
		Total For Dept 000		1,460.10	
		Total For Fund 292 CHILD	CARE FUND	1,460.10	
Fund 293 VETERAN'S REI	TEE FUND			_,	
Dept 000					
293-000-717.00	MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE	DELTA DENTAL PLAN OF MIC	HICLIENT #0110900001 FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBE	27.84	91667
293-000-717.00	MEDICAL/DENTAL/VISION INSURANCE			4.64	91753
293-000-718.00	SHORT/LONG TERM DISABILITY	STANDARD INSURANCE COMPA	NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	34.41	91724
293-000-725.06	LIFE INSURANCE		NYPOLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	3.50	91724
293-000-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	VISA	OCTOBER VISA BILL FOR 23/24 BUDGET YEAF	178.90	43
293-000-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES		S ACCT# 11165 ITEM# DRN061285Y TIME MANAG	18.46	91831
293-000-727.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES		S VETERAN'S AFFAIRS CALENDAR	25.37	91831
293-000-748.00	GAS, OIL & GREASE	VISA	OCTOBER VISA 22/23 PORITON	84.25	43
2000 / 40.00					
293-000-833.00	VETERANS BURIALS & MARKERS	KATHLEEN CROSBY	VETERANS BURIAL BENEFIT-DENIS CROSBY	300.00	91691

11/09/2023 12:55 PM User: RLynn

DB: Benzie County

#### INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR BENZIE COUNTY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 10/20/2023 - 11/09/2023 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED BOTH OPEN AND PAID

Page: 12/15

1,907.83

1,907.83

		BOTH OPEN AND B	PAID		
GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount	Check #
Fund 293 VETERAN'S RELIEF	FUND				
Dept 000		MOODE MEGUANITON		0 000 00	01706
293-000-839.10 293-000-900.00	VETERANS FINANCIAL AID PRINTING & PUBLISHING	MOORE MECHANICAL MIDWESTERN BROADCASTING	QUOTE PAYMENT FOR FURNACE REPLACEMENT F WTCM BROADCASTING FOR VETERANS AFFAIRS-	2,000.00 1,260.00	91706 91851
293-000-900.00	PRINTING & PUBLISHING PRINTING & PUBLISHING	MIDWESTERN BROADCASTING MIDWESTERN BROADCASTING	KLT BROADCASTING FOR VETERANS AFFAIRS	1,260.00	91851
293-000-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	BS & A SOFTWARE	BS& A SOFTWARE FOR 11/01/23-11/01/2024	174.27	91654
293-000-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	VC3 INC	OCTOBER BILLING FOR MICROSOFT LICENSING	24.18	91737
293-000-963.00	COMPUTER SUPPORT	VC3 INC	OCTOBER LICENSING FOR CLOUD DATA RECOVE	4.89	91737
		Total For Dept 000		5,849.21	
		Total For Fund 293 VETER	AN'S RELIEF FUND	5,849.21	
Fund 296 JUVENILE JUSTICE	FUND				
Dept 000 296-000-800.00	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	LORI R. WADE	SOCIAL WORK SERVICES TO BENZIE COUNTY Y	3,750.00	91768
		Total For Dept 000		3,750.00	
		Total For Fund 296 JUVEN	ILE JUSTICE FUND	3,750.00	
Fund 401 CAPITAL IMPROVEM Dept 000	ENT FUND				
401-000-967.00	PROJECT EXPENSES	FOREVERLAWN	50% DEPOSIT FOR TURF FOR ACO	16,037.08	91679
401-000-967.00	PROJECT EXPENSES	NORTHERN MICHIGAN GLASS		589.00	91777
401-000-967.00	PROJECT EXPENSES	NORTHERN MICHIGAN GLASS	HUMAN RESOURCE GLASS/DOOR REMODLE	4,897.00	91777
401-000-967.00	PROJECT EXPENSES	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES,	]DESK & OFFICE SUPPLIES FOR ADMIN OFFICE	509.57	91801
401-000-967.00	PROJECT EXPENSES	BLUEWATER ELECTRIC LLC	LIGHT SWITCH MOVED IN ADMIN OFFICE	390.00	91810
		Total For Dept 000		22,422.65	
Dept 901 911/EOC EXPANSIO					
401-901-967.00	PROJECT EXPENSES (911/EOC)		IC4TH CERTIFICATE FOR SEPTEMBER 27-SEPT 3	286,405.25	91682
401-901-967.00	PROJECT EXPENSES (911/EOC)	ENVIRONMENT ARCHITECTS	WORK RELATED TO REMODEL FROM 8-25-23 TH	8,000.00	91751
401-901-967.00	PROJECT EXPENSES (911/EOC)	GRAND TRAVERSE CONSTRUCT	IC10/26-10/31 5TH CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT	311,666.03	91756
		Total For Dept 901 911/E	OC EXPANSION PROJECT	606,071.28	
		Total For Fund 401 CAPIT.	AL IMPROVEMENT FUND	628,493.93	
Fund 425 EQUIPMENT REPLAC					
Dept 351 JAIL - CORRECTIO 425-351-957.00	MISCELLANEOUS - INMATE TELEPHO	NE AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES,	IMICROWAVES - JAIL PODS	292.28	91801
		Total For Dept 351 JAIL	- CORRECTIONS	292.28	
Dept 426 EMERGENCY MANAGE 425-426-967.02	MENT PROJECT EXPENSES - CERT	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES,	JEM - TWO TV MOUNTS FOR NEW EOC AND CERI	96.96	91801
		Total For Dept 426 EMERG	ENCY MANAGEMENT	96.96	
		Total For Fund 425 EQUIP	MENT REPLACEMENT FUND	389.24	
Fund 516 DELINQUENT TAX R	EVOLVING FUND				
Dept 000					
516-000-689.00	CASH OVER/SHORT	HOMESTEAD TOWNSHIP	TWP OVERPAID ON TAXES OWED	1,893.51	91685
516-000-689.00	CASH OVER/SHORT	LEE, MARCIA A FAMILY TRU	SIOVERPAID ON DLQ TAXES 02-504-097-00, 98	14.32	91697

Total For Dept 000

Total For Fund 516 DELINQUENT TAX REVOLVING FUND

701-286-265.00

701-286-265.00

701-286-265.00

701-286-265.00

701-286-271.00

701-286-271.00

CASH BONDS PAYABLE

CASH BONDS PAYABLE

CASH BONDS PAYABLE

CASH BONDS PAYABLE

RESTITUTIONS PAYABLE

RESTITUTIONS PAYABLE

13/15

Check #

91770

91850

91865

91864 91864

91864

91864

91864

91864

91743

91674

91680

91764

91774 91846

91846

91866

91866

91866

91866

91758

91827

91650

91650

91696

91723

91783

91648

91806

91863

91863

91863

91863

91863

91863

91637

91719

91798

91818

91645

91677

150.00

100.00

975.00

525.00

12.50

20.00

11/09/2023 12:55 PM User: RLynn DB: Benzie County	EXP C	GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT CHECK RUN DATES 10/20/20 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UN	023 - 11/09/2023	Page: 13/
GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	BOTH OPEN AND P. Vendor	AID Invoice Description	Amount
			-	
Fund 532 TAX FORECLOSURE H	FUND			
Dept 253 COUNTY TREASURER	IRCAI FREC	маст	MEMDEDCUID DUEC / LECAL DEEENCE FUND DA	500 00
532-253-810.00	LEGAL FEES	MACT	MEMBERSHIP DUES / LEGAL DEFENSE FUND PA	500.00
		Total For Dept 253 COUNTY	Z TREASURER	500.00
		Total For Fund 532 TAX FC	DRECLOSURE FUND	500.00
Fund 701 GENERAL AGENCY FU	JND			
Dept 215 COUNTY CLERK				
701-215-228.05	DUE STATE - NOTARY FEES		7 NOTARY EDUCATION & TRAINING FUND FOR OC	10.00
701-215-228.16	DUE STATE - PISTOL PERMITS		(CONCEALED PISTOL LICENSE UNIT	1,935.00
701-215-228.37	DUE STATE - CRIME VICTIM RIGHTS		CIRCUIT COURT FEE TRANSMITTAL'S FOR OCI	306.00
701-215-228.42	DUE STATE - STATE COURT - MOTION		CIRCUIT COURT FEE TRANSMITTAL'S FOR OCI	100.00
701-215-228.56	DUE STATE - EFILING FEE	STATE OF MICHIGAN	CIRCUIT COURT FEE TRANSMITTAL'S FOR OCI	225.00
701-215-228.57	DUE STATE - STATE JURY FEES	STATE OF MICHIGAN	CIRCUIT COURT FEE TRANSMITTAL'S FOR OCI	25.00
701-215-228.58	DUE STATE - CIVIL FILING FEES	STATE OF MICHIGAN	CIRCUIT COURT FEE TRANSMITTAL'S FOR OCI	1,071.00
701-215-228.59	DUE STATE - JUSTICE SYSTEM FUND		CIRCUIT COURT FEE TRANSMITTAL'S FOR OCI	312.00
701-215-265.00	CASH BONDS PAYABLE	BENZIE COUNTY CLERK	COURT ASSESSMENTS FOR DEMARCO JACKSON-E	250.00
701-215-271.00	RESTITUTIONS PAYABLE	ELKA TOMSU	RESTITUTION-CIRCUIT 22-2883-FH TRACY AN	23,160.00
701-215-271.00	RESTITUTIONS PAYABLE	FORSTER, BRIDGET	RESTITUTION-CIRCUIT 22-2883 FH TRACY F	10,698.00
701-215-271.00	RESTITUTIONS PAYABLE	KRISTINA EGGEMAN	RESTITUTION-16-2456-FC DONOVAN LEONARD	863.69
701-215-271.00	RESTITUTIONS PAYABLE	MARK VICKERY	11-2233-FH RESTITUTION-LUCAS BRIGHT	20.00
701-215-271.00	RESTITUTIONS PAYABLE	MARK VICKERY	RESTITUTION 11-2233-FH LUCAS BRIGHT	20.00
701-215-271.00	RESTITUTIONS PAYABLE	MARK VICKERY	RESTITUTION 11-2233-FH LUCAS BRIGHT	20.00
701-215-271.00	RESTITUTIONS PAYABLE	STEFAN GRAVIS	RESTITUTION 17-2534-FH BRANDON PIPER	25.00
701-215-271.00	RESTITUTIONS PAYABLE	STEFAN GRAVIS	RESTITUTION 17-2534-FH BRANDON PIPER	25.00
701-215-271.00	RESTITUTIONS PAYABLE	STEFAN GRAVIS	RESTITUTION-CIRCUIT BRANDON PIPER 17-25	25.00
701-215-271.00	RESTITUTIONS PAYABLE	STEFAN GRAVIS	09/14/23 RECIEPT DATE 3042 RESTITUTION	25.00
701-215-271.10	FAMILY DIVISION RESTITUTIONS	HORNADAY, NEAL	RESTITUION PAYABLE 22-3211-DL HUNTER BF	100.00
701-215-271.10	FAMILY DIVISION RESTITUTIONS	HORNADAY, NEAL	RESTITUTION PAYABLE 22-3208-DL C. VOLAS	30.00
		Total For Dept 215 COUNTY	CLERK	39,245.69
Dept 253 COUNTY TREASURER				
701-253-274.19	APPEALS/CHARGEBACKS/REFUNDS	BENZIE COUNTY TREASURER	PRE ADJ 2022 FOR 06-040-008-00	10,683.73
701-253-274.19	APPEALS/CHARGEBACKS/REFUNDS	BENZIE COUNTY TREASURER	PRE ADJ 2022	738.07
701-253-274.19	APPEALS/CHARGEBACKS/REFUNDS	LAYSON, DEREK AND COLLEEN	1 PRE ADJ 2022 FOR 08-013-005-03	2,256.13
701-253-274.19	APPEALS/CHARGEBACKS/REFUNDS	SOTO, AUSTIN A	PRE ADJ 2022 AND 2021 FOR 06-001-122-00	1,844.66
701-253-274.19	APPEALS/CHARGEBACKS/REFUNDS	SAXTON, JAKE AND KENDRA	PRE ADJ 2022 FOR 08-023-007-63	2,195.68
701-253-275.00	TAX OVERPAYMENTS/REFUNDS	BEMISS, TRACY M	PATIENT OVERPAID	2,005.20
		Total For Dept 253 COUNTY	TREASURER	19,723.47
Dept 286 DISTRICT COURT				
701-286-214.01	DUE TO SHERIFF'S DEPT - OWI REIN	M BENZIE COUNTY SHERIFF OFF	OWI REIMBURSEMENT	313.50
701-286-228.20	DUE STATE - DNR JUDGEMENT FEES		FEE TRANSMITTALS FOR DISTRICT COURT	50.00
701-286-228.37	DUE STATE - CRIME VICTIM RIGHTS		FEE TRANSMITTALS FOR DISTRICT COURT	1,012.50
701-286-228.42	DUE STATE - STATE COURT - MOTION		FEE TRANSMITTALS FOR DISTRICT COURT	150.00
701-286-228.56	DUE STATE - EFILING FEE DIST CO		FEE TRANSMITTALS FOR DISTRICT COURT	360.00
701-286-228.58	DUE STATE - CIVIL FILING FEES	STATE OF MICHIGAN	FEE TRANSMITTALS FOR DISTRICT COURT	1,533.00
701-286-228.59	DUE STATE - JUSTICE SYSTEM FUND		FEE TRANSMITTALS FOR DISTRICT COURT	3,372.00
				0,072.00

85TH DISTRICT COURT

SETH NICKALAS CLARK

85TH DISTRICT COURT

EST OF ROBERT DELONG

CHRISTINE ZOKAS

BALLARD, JOHN

23-249-SM-2 AND 23-249-SM-2 BOND AND AF

RESTITUTION PAYMENT FROM PAUL A DUMAN

BOND COSTS & APPLIED TO FINES

22-292-SM-2 BOND

23-192-FY-2 BOND

RESTITTION PAYMENT

11/09/2023 12:55 PM User: RLynn

DB: Benzie County

#### INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR BENZIE COUNTY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 10/20/2023 - 11/09/2023 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED

Page: 14/15

		BOTH OPEN AND F	PAID		
GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount	Check #
Fund 701 GENERAL AGENCY	FUND				
Dept 286 DISTRICT COURT					
701-286-271.00	RESTITUTIONS PAYABLE	JOSH BALLARD	23-115-FY RESTITUION PAYMENT PAUL A DUN	12.50	91690
701-286-271.00	RESTITUTIONS PAYABLE	AMICA MUTUAL INS CO	INS CO #228063 RESTITUTION PAYMENT	50.00	91802
701-286-271.00	RESTITUTIONS PAYABLE	BRAD RYKSE	RESTITUTION PAYMENT #53470 & 53814	100.00	91813
701-286-271.00	RESTITUTIONS PAYABLE	JEREDITH TIMMER	RESTITUTION PAYMENT #53815,53818,53848	30.00	91832
701-286-271.00	RESTITUTIONS PAYABLE	LOTTIE ZAVALA	RESITUTION PAYMENT #53800	5.00	91844
701-286-275.00	REFUNDS	BINCENTE J CALCINA	REFUND FOR 23-B231464-SI-2	2.00	91809
		Total For Dept 286 DISTR	ICT COURT	8,773.00	
Dept 289 FRIEND OF THE (	COURT				
701-289-222.04	DUE MANISTEE - STATUTORY FEES	MANISTEE COUNTY TREASURE	R FEE COLLECTIONS OCTOBER 2023	718.55	91772
701-289-222.05	DUE MANISTEE - PROCESSING FEES	MANISTEE COUNTY TREASURE	R FEE COLLECTIONS OCTOBER 2023	94.49	91772
		Total For Dept 289 FRIENI	D OF THE COURT	813.04	
Dept 294 PROBATE COURT					
701-294-228.06	DUE STATE - SHARED FEES	STATE OF MICHIGAN	FEE TRANSMITTALS FOR PROBATE COURT	968.61	91862
701-294-228.42	DUE STATE - GENERAL FEES	STATE OF MICHIGAN	FEE TRANSMITTALS FOR PROBATE COURT	105.00	91862
701-294-228.56	DUE STATE - EFILING FEE	STATE OF MICHIGAN	FEE TRANSMITTALS FOR PROBATE COURT	125.00	91862
701-294-228.58	DUE STATE - CIVIL FILING FEES	STATE OF MICHIGAN	FEE TRANSMITTALS FOR PROBATE COURT	750.00	91862
		Total For Dept 294 PROBA	TE COURT	1,948.61	
Dept 301 SHERIFF					
701-301-228.16	DUE STATE - FINGER PRINT FEES	STATE OF MICHIGAN (#38-60	O(LIVESCAN FP FEES	346.00	91865
701-301-228.63	DUE STATE - SEX OFFENDER'S REG.	. STATE OF MICHIGAN (#38-60	D(SEX OFF FEES - OCT 2023	90.00	91865
		Total For Dept 301 SHERIN	FF	436.00	
Dept 710 MSU EXTENSION					
701-710-235.00	DUE TO MSU	4-H LEADERS ASSOCIATION	TEN PLAT BOOKS SOLD	350.00	91797
		Total For Dept 710 MSU EX	XTENSION	350.00	
		Total For Fund 701 GENERA	AL AGENCY FUND	71,289.81	
Fund 704 PAYROLL CLEARIN	NG FUND				
Dept 000 704-000-231.11	INSURANCE CO-PAY	BLUE CARE NETWORK	GROUP #00189733 SUB#0001 NOVEMEBER 2023	81,339.65	91652
704-000-231.11	INSURANCE CO-PAI INSURANCE CO-PAY		NY POLICY #00 761476 DIVISION#0001 FOR NOV	1,291.98	91724
		Total For Dept 000		82,631.63	
		Total For Fund 704 PAYRO	LL CLEARING FUND	82,631.63	
				,	

11/09/2023 12:55 PM User: RLynn DB: Benzie County	M INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR BENZIE COUNTY EXP CHECK RUN DATES 10/20/2023 - 11/09/2023 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED BOTH OPEN AND PAID			Page: 15/15	
GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Description	Amount Check	
			Fund Totals:		
			Fund 101 GENERAL FUND	92,884.70	
			Fund 210 AMBULANCE FUND	16,408.49	
			Fund 213 JAIL OPERATION	38,810.63	
			Fund 228 SOLID WASTE/RE(	47,060.26	
			Fund 232 SHERIFF'S K-9 H	500.00	
			Fund 236 SCHOOL RESOURCE	868.00	
			Fund 244 E.D.C. ENTERPRI	2,475.00	
			Fund 249 BUILDING DEPARI	36,777.68	
			Fund 251 ANIMAL CONTROL	1,754.73	
			Fund 254 SOIL EROSION (S	1,800.00	
			Fund 261 911 EMERGENCY S	5,787.83	
			Fund 265 TNT OFFICER MII	471.78	
			Fund 269 LAW LIBRARY FUN	1,260.28	
			Fund 276 COMMISSION ON #	213,817.66	
			Fund 286 AMERICAN RESCUE	100,000.00	
			Fund 292 CHILD CARE FUNI	1,460.10	
			Fund 293 VETERAN'S RELIE	5,849.21	
			Fund 296 JUVENILE JUSTI(	3,750.00	
			Fund 401 CAPITAL IMPROVE	628,493.93	
			Fund 425 EQUIPMENT REPLA	389.24	
			Fund 516 DELINQUENT TAX	1,907.83	
			Fund 532 TAX FORECLOSURE	500.00	
			Fund 701 GENERAL AGENCY	71,289.81	
			Fund 704 PAYROLL CLEARIN	82,631.63	
			Total For All Funds:	1,356,948.79	

# Elected Officials And Department Heads

# ACTION ITEMS

( 7 3,

### Memorandum



To: Board of Commissioners

From: Rose Roelofs, Executive Assistant Rose Rolof-

Date: November 7, 2023

Subject: Consideration to Approve the Agreement with Ottawa County Juvenile Detention Center

Carly Bailey, Director of Youth Services, has requested an agreement between Benzie County and the Ottawa County Juvenile Detention Center be approved. Carly believes that this agreement is essential to Benzie County in continuing assisting youth, the family system, and assisting with individual treatment plans for youth services.

This agreement would continue the use of bed rentals for Benzie County delinquent youth. Benzie County has been using the detention center since 2022 and has encountered no problems. Detention bed rentals would cost \$290 per day unless they are on the RISE treatment program, which would cost \$340 per day.

It is recommended to continue the use of Ottawa County Juvenile Detention Center and supports going into this agreement.

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the board approves the Agreement with Ottawa County Juvenile Detention Center as presented and authorizes the Chair to sign.

### OTTAWA COUNTY JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER BED RENTAL AGREEMENT

**This Agreement** is made among BENZIE COUNTY acting through the authority of the 19<sup>th</sup> Circuit Court and its legislative funding body, the County Board of Commissioners (collectively the "Placing Agencies") and Ottawa County, acting through the 20<sup>th</sup> Judicial Circuit Court (""20<sup>th</sup> Circuit") and its legislative funding body, the Ottawa County Board of Commissioners ("Ottawa"):

Whereas the Ottawa County Juvenile Detention Center ("Detention Center") is owned by Ottawa County but is a court not county operated juvenile detention facility that is managed by the 20<sup>th</sup> Circuit Court and is subject to all the rules and regulations under Michigan law pertaining to court management juvenile detention facilities.

Whereas the Placing Court orders certain court wards into detention and/or treatment facilities; administers the local county Child Care Fund ("Placing CCF"); and desires to enter into this Agreement for the purpose of renting secure detention and treatment beds for delinquent juveniles within its jurisdiction.

Now, therefore in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

### I TERM OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall begin on October 1, 2023, and will be effective for three (3) years unless terminated earlier as provided herein or as amended by the parties in a like writing signed by all parties. Any party may terminate this Agreement by giving the other parties written notice, postmarked or hand delivered, at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination.

### II THE DETENTION CENTER'S DUTIES

1. House juvenile offenders ("Juveniles") under the jurisdiction of the Placing Court at the Detention Center. The Detention Center will treat all such Juveniles with respect and in the same manner as other juveniles housed at the Detention Center in accordance with the policies, rules, and regulations of the 20<sup>th</sup> Circuit and the Michigan Department of Health and Human Services, Bureau of Regulatory Services.

2. In addition to the occupancy of a secured bed/board and care, various treatment services may be available to a juvenile from the Placing Court upon mutual agreement. Additional costs related to the case while a juvenile is in the care of the Detention Center (e.g., psychological or other assessment/testing) fall outside this Agreement and may be arranged with the 20<sup>th</sup> Circuit, and such arrangement will be documented at the Detention Center and the Court.

3. Although nothing herein shall be considered a third party beneficiary contract nor a waiver of the 20<sup>th</sup> Circuit's or Ottawa's governmental immunity or any other defense, including but not limited to the fact that the employee's and/or officer's behavior might be outside the scope of employment, and without waiving or modifying the Ottawa Indemnitees' defense and indemnification rights below, the Detention Center and the 20<sup>th</sup> Circuit will defend and indemnify the Placing Agencies from any liability alleged or imposed as a result of the gross negligence or intentional conduct of an Ottawa Indemnitee. The Placing Agencies must promptly notify Ottawa of any such claim so that Ottawa can defend it.

#### III THE PLACING AGENCIES AGREE TO:

1. Conduct appropriate and necessary legal proceedings and provide the Detention Center with a valid court order detaining the Juvenile(s).

2. Contact the Detention Center Superintendent (or designee) to make the initial referral and determine bed space availability. If substance abuse treatment is being sought for the referred juvenile prior to this call, the Placing Court will have the juvenile assessed by a substance abuse provider for the appropriate clearances necessary for this type of treatment.

3. Obtain medical releases for the Juvenile and provide all information requested by the Detention Center's administrative staff. The Placing Agencies will also be responsible for all necessary arrangements, such as transportation, prescriptions, surgery, post-surgical care, psychological testing, medical and dental care and costs of all desired services not normally provided at or by the Detention Center or its staff, including, but not limited to, medical, dental, mental health, optical care or testing for the conditions not directly related to or arising from housing of the Juvenile at the Detention Center.

4. Provide weekly contact between the Placing Court's caseworker and Juvenile unless other specific arrangements to the contrary are agreed upon by the Detention Center.

5. Hold harmless, defend and indemnify Ottawa and/or the 20<sup>th</sup> Circuit and their judges, officers and employees ("Ottawa Indemnitees") from any and all claims of or for liability, loss or damage, including but not limited to defense costs and attorney fees that the Ottawa Indemnitees may suffer arising out of, or in connection with the detention of a Juvenile pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to any services provided by the Detention Center, but excluding costs and liability arising from the gross negligence

or intentional acts of the Ottawa Indemnitees. The Placing Agencies further agree that Ottawa may select defense counsel and arrange for the defense of any such liability claims asserted against the Ottawa Indemnitees and the Placing Agencies will reimburse Ottawa for any reasonable costs and fees incurred to defend against any claims, demands, actions or suits brought against the Ottawa Indemnitees arising out of or in connection with service to the Juvenile(s) hereunder, provided that such reimbursement obligation shall not apply to any defense costs or attorneys' fees associated with a judicial finding that an Ottawa Indemnitee is liable for a tort of gross negligence and/or an intentional tort against the Juvenile.

#### IV COMPENSATION

1. In consideration for the services provided by the Detention Center under the terms of this agreement, for juveniles referred to it by the Placing Court and accepted by the Detention Center, the Placing Agencies agree to reimburse Ottawa in accordance with the terms specified below:

A. Detention bed rental - \$290.00 per day

B. RISE Treatment Program - \$340.00 per day

2. The 20<sup>th</sup> Circuit will submit an invoice to Placing Court by the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) working day of the month following the month in which services were provided. The invoice will list the names of juveniles and the days of service provided as well as the per diem rate.

3. The Placing Agencies shall issue payment within thirty (30) days from receipt of the invoice. Questions or discrepancies must be submitted in writing to the Detention Center within ten (10) days of receipt of the invoice.

4. The Placing Agencies recognize the Detention Center has calculated the rates above based on its actual costs. By signing this Agreement and placing the Juvenile(s) in the Detention Center, the Placing Court determines that services of the Detention Center are necessary for the Juvenile(s) and the fees reasonable and necessary for his, her or their treatment, irrespective of any limitation on reasonable and necessary costs imposed by the State of Michigan or limitation on state contributions to the local Child Care Fund.

5. The Placing Agencies further recognize the Detention Center reserves the right to change programs and/or increase costs and fees of the programs above as costs dictate in the sole discretion of the 20<sup>th</sup> Circuit Court. The Detention Center shall endeavor to give advanced notice of any increases and to keep increases to a minimum to the Placing Agencies, although circumstances may not enable such advanced notice.

#### V MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

1. The Detention Center reserves the right to refuse admittance of any juvenile not under the jurisdiction of 20<sup>th</sup> Circuit when such admittance would unduly burden the facilities or create disadvantage for other juveniles under the management or jurisdiction of the 20<sup>th</sup> Circuit. In addition, the Detention Center may temporarily deny admission when the Detention Center census is too high. The Detention Center may also order the removal within twenty (24) hours of any juvenile whose continued presence is unduly detrimental to the welfare of such juvenile, or any juveniles in the Detention Center, or to the general operation of the detention facility. This right to order removal may be invoked in situations when:

A. Complete and proper documents are not presented to the juvenile at the time of detention.

- B. Medical conditions or injuries requiring immediate medical or mental health treatment.
- C. The juvenile is in such an emotional or distraught state as to be a risk to themselves or other juveniles at the Detention Center or employees in the Detention Center.

2. Neither party shall discriminate against or give preference to any Juvenile placed and cared for because of that Juvenile's race, color, creed, national origin, religion, sex, or disability.

3. No officer, agent, or employee of any of the parties to this Agreement shall be entitled to receive or be admitted to any personal share or benefit under any provision of this Agreement.

4. It is expressly acknowledged and agreed the parties shall observe the confidentiality of information, applicable provisions of Michigan Court Rules and County, State and Federal regulations pertaining to records, access to which is provided by Placing Court and/or 20<sup>th</sup> Circuit.

5. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by a writing duly executed by the parties as provided below.

6. This writing embodies the whole agreement of the parties. There are no promises, terms, conditions, or obligations other than those contained in this Agreement. All previous and contemporaneous communications, representations, or agreements between the parties, either verbal or written, are superseded by this Agreement. This Agreement may only be modified by a written agreement signed and approved by all parties in a manner like the original Agreement's approval.

7. This Agreement is not intended as a third-party beneficiary contract and may not be assigned. No party may claim a benefit to or right in this Agreement or its provisions or services hereunder, except the parties signing below.

8. Any claim arising out of the performance of this Agreement or any of the services provided herein must result in a lawsuit against a party below within six (6) months of the date of the alleged performance breach or the date of the incident allegedly giving rise to the liability or shall be considered time-barred, waived or otherwise released and the party wishing to assert such a claim covenants that it will not file suit after such six (6) months has elapsed. In the event this provision is violated, the party violating stipulates the immediate dismissal of such a lawsuit and payment of reasonable attorney's fees.

9. If any part, term or provision of this Agreement is held to be illegal, in conflict with any law or otherwise invalid, the remaining portion or portions shall be considered severable and not be affected by such determination, and the rights and obligations of the parties shall be construed and enforced as if the Agreement did not contain the particular part, term or provision held to be illegal or invalid.

### <19TH CIRCUIT COURT / BENZIE COUNTY>

By: Lange Baily

Dated: 10 24 23

Carly Bailey, Director of Youth Services 19<sup>th</sup> Judicial Circuit Court

By:

Dated:

<NAME>, Chairperson <INSERT> County Board of Commissioners

### **DETENTION CENTER/ 20th CIRCUIT COURT**

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Honorable Jon A. Van Allsburg, Chief Judge 20<sup>th</sup> Circuit Court

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Joe Moss Chairperson Ottawa County Board of Commissioners

٢

Dated:

Dated:

Dated:

Ву: \_\_\_\_\_ Justin Roebuck Ottawa County Clerk/Register of Deeds

### Memorandum



To: Board of Commission

From: Katie Zeits, County Administrator

Date: November 9, 2023

### Subject: IT Proposal Acceptance and IT Coordinator

Attached you will find three proposals for IT services. As you know, we currently contract with VC3 as our service provider and there have been multiple concerns with the service. Staff has expressed a deal of concerns to me, and I have worked for months to address these concerns with our current IT service provider and unfortunately, issues are not being resolved. I've reached out to some of our neighbors as well as chatted with potential vendors to work to find a solution for Benzie Conty. In my conversations with staff as well as prospective IT service provider, it became clear to me that the ideal way to proceed is to contract with a service provider, but to also bring on either by way of staff person or contracted person, to handle the day to day IT needs of the county.

The proposals in front of you all account for having an onsite person in Benzie County. With the exception of VC3 who also gave an option for a fully managed option.

Staff are recommending Karhu Cyber as the vendor for Benzie County. I am recommending that we hire or contract with a person to be onsite for day-to-day needs. I anticipate this cost being between \$60,0000 and \$80,000, annually.

Karhu Cyber has provided a separate proposal that would encompass the first 90 days of their contact to assist Benzie County with onboarding a person who would ultimately be their point of contact. Karhu Cyber has committed to obtaining grant funding to assist with their annual costs which would bring their proposal down to \$62,000. The County currently pays a base rate of \$63,600 to its current vendor in addition to hourly costs for all installation and onsite work.

I look forward to discussions with the Board on Tuesday. As many of you know, staff have requested countless times an onsite IT individual. I recommend to the Board of Commissioners that this position or contacted position be considered for funding as this is a priority for Benzie County. I understand that the County has already considered the Community Coordinator position for earmarked funding, and I too find value in this position. However, IT services are a priority and need to be addressed.

### **Recommended Motion:**

That the Board of Commissioners accepts the proposal from Karhu Cyber for IT Services in the annual amount of \$76,100, for a period of one-year with fund available in the General Fund

Technology Department and by grant funds and further, that the Proposal for Interim IT Services be accepted in the not to exceed amount of \$6,000 per month for a period of up to three months, with funds available in the General Fund Technology Department and that the related budget adjustments from contingency be approved.

### Additional Recommended Motions

That the Board of Commissioners amends the employee roster to include a full-time Information Technology Coordinator Position, with funds available from the General Fund Technology Department, and that the related budget adjustments from contingency be approved.

### -OR-

That the Board of Commissioners authorizes Administration to seek a contracted Information Technology Coordinator position, with the contract to come back before the Board of Commissioners for approval.



### Comprehensive Cybersecurity Plan: FY24

Managed Advanced Endpoint Protection:

- Install SentinelOne Complete on all computers
- 24/7/365 threat detection, security operations center, threat hunting team, automated response, anti-virus, and advanced endpoint protection.

### Security Awareness Training:

- Apply for grant for one-half the cost of the program
- Biannual on-site security awareness training for all county staff

### Implement Multi-Factor Authentication (MFA):

- Apply for MFA standard grant to cover one-half of project cost
- Acquisition of necessary software and hardware
- Implementation, configuration and deployment

### Conduct Vulnerability Assessment and Penetration Test:

- Apply for grant for one-half the cost of the services
- Monitor network using Nessus to capture all-inclusive data about environment
- Complete penetration test to identify additional security gaps
- Comprehensive analysis and reporting

### Remediate Vulnerabilities:

- Apply for full \$5,000 under RECTify grant
- Identify high priority vulnerabilities that can be resolved within budget
- Complete remediation and validate results

### vCISO Consultation:

- Cybersecurity strategy alignment and risk management
- Security program development/enhancement
- Executive reporting and communication

### Compliance Management:

- Evaluation of current state of compliance for CJIS
- Proactive audit preparation and remediation support

### Security Engineering:

- Robust management and configuration of local and cloud assets
- Intrusion prevention/detection system management
- Rule tuning and ongoing monitoring to ensure optimal operation of software

### Incident Response Retainer:

- Promptly identify and confirm security incidents.
- Isolation and containment to prevent further damage.
- Removing the cause of the incident.
- Restoring affected systems and data.

### Threat Detection and Response:

- Access to security engineer on-demand
- Threat hunting
- Monthly Security Report



### Cost Breakdown:

Comprehensive cybersecurity service offerings:

- Security Awareness Training with Phishing Assessments
- Multi-Factor Authentication: \$4,000\*
  - \$2,000\* for Licenses 3 year
    - \$1,000\* for hardware tokens
    - \$1,000 for project support
- Vulnerability Assessment, Physical Security Audit, and Penetration Test
- 25 hours of Professional Services per Month
  - o vCISO
  - Compliance Management
  - Security Engineering
  - Threat Detection and Response
  - Monthly Security Reporting
  - Backup strategy review
  - Incident response tabletop exercise
  - Secure network architecture review and planning

Annual service charge for professional services: \$57,000(\$4,750/mo) Incident Response Retainer: \$5,000 (30 hours)

\*Estimated values based on past quotes. Karhu Cyber has pending inquiries with 3 separate vendors to get hard quotes.

### **COVERED BY GRANTS:**

- Security Awareness Training with Phishing Assessments: \$5,100
  - Multi-Factor Authentication using: \$4,000\*
    - \$2,000\* for Licenses 3 year
    - \$1,000\* for hardware tokens
    - \$1,000 for project support
  - Vulnerability Assessment and Penetration Test: \$5,000
- Vulnerability Remediation: \$5,000

\*Estimated values based on past quotes. Karhu Cyber has pending inquiries with 3 separate vendors to get hard quotes.

### FISCAL YEAR PROJECTED CASH OUTLAY:

Total Cost: \$76,100| Grant Coverage: \$19,100| Total out of pocket: \$62,000

### Summary:

Enhance and validate your security posture for a high assurance for your stakeholders. Multi-factor authentication will complement the security training to protect against credential compromise. Extended vulnerability scanning and penetration testing identifies more vulnerabilities so that we can maximize the \$5,000 in grants available for the first year of the RECTify grant. This provides a strong value by protecting against both the most common threats and harder to identify threats in your environment.

VULNERABILITY MANAGEMENT VCISO



Our professional services will address your changing needs throughout the year, ensuring that Benzie County is able to adequately respond to changing business, compliance and threat landscapes. Professional service rates are relaxed to provide you an even greater value.

Services for supplemental grants are rightsized to leave room for future grant applications so you can maintain your security program well into the future.

### Acceptance Criteria

This project's success will be measured by the successful delivery of the services and deliverables outlined in this SOW as well as meeting any acceptance criteria defined during the project initiation.

### **Change Control**

Any changes to this SOW must be requested in writing and approved by both parties through a formal change control process.

### Conclusion

This proposal serves as a framework for the project between Karhu Cyber and Benzie County to ensure the security of Benzie County's digital environment. It outlines the responsibilities, deliverables, timeline, and other critical details required for a successful collaboration.

Furthermore, our rigorous security protocols will ensure that your organization's reputation remains untarnished, solidifying your standing as a reliable and secure municipality. With this proposal, we stand ready to elevate your organization's security to new heights, safeguarding both data and reputation in the digital age. We are excited about the opportunity to partner with you to achieve these crucial goals.

Limitation of Liabilities for Consequential Damages or Caps on Liability: In no event shall Karhu Cyber or its affiliates be liable for any consequential, indirect, incidental, punitive, or special damages, including but not limited to loss of profits, business interruption, data loss, or any other economic damages arising out of or in connection with the services provided under this agreement. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, the total aggregate liability of Karhu Cyber and its affiliates under this agreement, regardless of the cause of action or theory of liability, shall be limited to the amount paid by the client for the specific services provided during the preceding twelve (12) months. The foregoing limitations shall apply whether or not Karhu Cyber has been advised of the possibility of such damages and regardless of whether any remedy fails of its essential purpose.

Hold Harmless Agreement: The client acknowledges and agrees to hold Karhu Cyber harmless and indemnify us against any and all liabilities, claims, losses, damages, costs, and expenses arising out of or related to any computer system backup, including but not limited to failures in providing backup services, data loss, or restoration challenges. This hold harmless agreement extends to any unforeseen consequences, disruptions, or adverse effects that may result from backup activities or the inability to provide backup services, even if Karhu Cyber has been advised of the possibility of such damages. The client agrees to assume full responsibility for any risks associated with computer system backup and acknowledges that Karhu Cyber shall not be held liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, consequential, or special damages arising from backup activities or the lack thereof.

In conclusion, we propose a one-year agreement, effective from November 1st, 2023, to November 2nd, 2024, for the enhanced MSSP services outlined in this proposal. We are confident that the proposed services will effectively address your organization's evolving security and compliance needs and provide comprehensive protection against emerging threats.

THREAT DETECTION & RESPONSE COMPLIANCE MANAGEMENT VULNERABILITY MANAGEMENT VCISO



We understand that circumstances may change, and in the event that either party wishes to terminate the agreement, we offer a fair resolution. Should you choose to terminate the agreement, we require written notice and payment of the remaining balance for the month of service in which the termination occurs.

To proceed with this agreement, we kindly request your review and signature below. This will signify our commitment to the proposed services and the terms outlined in this proposal.

Please feel free to reach out for any further information, clarifications, or to discuss the details of this proposal. We are looking forward to working closely Benzie County and ensuring the security of your digital ecosystem.

Benzie County:	Karhu Cyber:
Katelyn Zeitz, Administrator:	Curtis Pennala, Principal Security Engineer:
Date:	Date:



### Proposed Interim IT Services: Benzie County

### 1. Objective:

The objective of this project is to assist Benzie County with continuity of business with respect to Information Technology. Through the course of this agreement Karhu Cyber will remotely manage the IT services of Benzie County and assist with the hiring of a county employed IT Director.

### 2. Services and Deliverables

Objective: Manage the IT services of Benzie County.

### Activities:

- Account Management account setup, deletion and password resets
- Install and patch software.
- Optimize and update Windows.
- Manage domain and network applications.
- Troubleshoot applications.

### Deliverables:

- Documentation of Benzie County's environment.
- Assist with hiring IT director and on-boarding process.
- •

### Additional Information:

Requests can be initiated by the Benzie County IT Director or designated representatives, with reasonable response times. All services beyond the monthly allotment will be documented and invoiced separately, maintaining transparency and flexibility in addressing specific IT needs. These on-demand services supplement the existing security contract and are subject to billing at a mutually agreed upon hourly rate. If at any time during the security contract Benzie County desires assistance with IT; IT on-demand can be activated on an as needed basis. I.E. large scale infrastructure deployments etc.

### 3. Timeline

Karhu Cyber estimates hiring and on-boarding of the IT Director to take 60-90 days during that time Karhu Cyber will perform remote IT services 40 hours per month.

### 4. Cost

The cost of these services will be \$6,000 per month.

### 5. Acceptance Criteria

This project's success will be measured by the successful delivery of the services and deliverables outlined in this SOW as well as meeting any acceptance criteria defined during the project initiation.

VULNERABILITY MANAGEMENT VCISO



#### 6. Change Control

Any changes to this SOW must be requested in writing and approved by both parties through a formal change control process.

### 7. Conclusion

This proposal serves as the framework for the project between Karhu Cyber and Benzie County to ensure the continued operation of Benzie County's digital infrastructure. It outlines the responsibilities, deliverables, timeline, and other critical details required for a successful collaboration.

Limitation of Liabilities for Consequential Damages or Caps on Liability: In no event shall Karhu Cyber or its affiliates be liable for any consequential, indirect, incidental, punitive, or special damages, including but not limited to loss of profits, business interruption, data loss, or any other economic damages arising out of or in connection with the services provided under this agreement. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, the total aggregate liability of Karhu Cyber and its affiliates under this agreement, regardless of the cause of action or theory of liability, shall be limited to the amount paid by the client for the specific services provided during the preceding twelve (12) months. The foregoing limitations shall apply whether or not Karhu Cyber has been advised of the possibility of such damages and regardless of whether any remedy fails of its essential purpose.

Hold Harmless Agreement: The client acknowledges and agrees to hold Karhu Cyber harmless and indemnify us against any and all liabilities, claims, losses, damages, costs, and expenses arising out of or related to any computer system backup, including but not limited to failures in providing backup services, data loss, or restoration challenges. This hold harmless agreement extends to any unforeseen consequences, disruptions, or adverse effects that may result from backup activities or the inability to provide backup services, even if Karhu Cyber has been advised of the possibility of such damages. The client agrees to assume full responsibility for any risks associated with computer system backup and acknowledges that Karhu Cyber shall not be held liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, consequential, or special damages arising from backup activities or the lack thereof.

In conclusion, we propose a three-month agreement, effective from November 1st, 2023, to February 2nd, 2024, for the IT services outlined in this proposal.

We understand that circumstances may change, and in the event that either party wishes to terminate the agreement, we offer a fair resolution. Should you choose to terminate the agreement, we require written notice and payment of the remaining balance for the month of service in which the termination occurs.

To proceed with this agreement, we kindly request your review and signature below. This will signify our commitment to the proposed services and the terms outlined in this proposal.

Please feel free to reach out for any further information, clarifications, or to discuss the details of this proposal. We are looking forward to working closely Benzie County and ensuring the continued operation of the digital infrastructure.

Benzie County:
Katelyn Zeitz, Administrator:
Date:

Karhu Cyber:	
Curtis Pennala, Principal Security Engineer:	
Date:	

VULNERABILITY MANAGEMENT VCISO

# Managed Services Partner Program





# Managed IT

## Services

- Outsourced with third party
- Remote monitoring
- Managed IT infrastructure
- Predictable costs/budgeting





### Why IT Resource as your MSP





## **Breaking Down Our Services**



### **Proactive Services**

Maintenance to hardware operating systems



### Automated Services

Monitoring and Alerting Endpoints/Devices for Performance

0	<u>م</u>	
•	~=	2
	<b>v</b> =	20
	~=	5

### Strategic Services vCIO road mapping to ensure your network meets industry standards

### Reactive Services Help Desk and Engineering Services



## Level of Services Available



- Network Engineer assigned to account for main PoC
- Regular server patching and network maintenance/review



- Helpdesk available for troubleshooting and assistancealways available by phone call or email ticket
- Emergency support available 24x7



- vClO
- Strategic planning and quarterly business review.
- Assistance with higher level items such as audits, technology reviews, etc.
- Technical Alignment Manager



# **Our Solution Stack & Tools**

- RMM/Patching
- DNS Filter
- Change Logging
- MDM (Mobile Device Management
- Email Filtering/Protection
- Email Encryption
- Phish Threat and Security Awareness Testing & Training
- Zero Trust
- MFA (Multi-Factor Authentication)
- Network Assessment/Vulnerability
- Device Encryption
- IT RESOURCE | PUTTING IT ALL TOGETHER

- Managed Detection and Response (MDR)
- Dark Web Monitoring
- Backup/DR
- Helpdesk, vCIO, TAM (Technical Alignment Manager), & Lifecycle Manager
- Password Management





### **Contact Us**



### **Address**

701 W. Randall St., Coopersville, MI 49404



### **Phone Number**

1 (616) 837-6930



**Email Address** sales@itrw.net



### Web Address

www.itrw.net

Explore our services, case studies, and client testimonials online!

Stay connected with us on social media for the latest updates and insights into the world of Managed IT Services at ITResource, Inc.

Resource



### INTUITIVE MANAGED SUPPORT **PROPOSAL**

### ESTIMATE PREPARED FOR

Katelyn Zeits / Benzie County (989) 621-4832 / kzeits@benzieco.net

### ESTIMATE PREPARED BY

Noah Spears / 616.837.6930 / noahs@itrw.net

Quote Summary			
Description			Amount
Intuitive MSP Customer Onboarding			\$0.00
		Total:	\$0.00
Monthly Expenses Summary			
Description			Amount
Intuitive Managed Support			\$18,000.00
	Monthl	y Total:	\$18,000.00
Intuitive MSP Customer Onboarding			
Intuitive MSP Customer Onboarding Description	Price	Qty	Ext. Price
	<b>Price</b> \$0.00	Qty 1	<b>Ext. Price</b> \$0.00
Description	\$0.00		
Description	\$0.00	1	\$0.00
Description Intuitive Managed Support Partnership On-Boarding (Total Value: \$18,000)	\$0.00	1	\$0.00
Description Intuitive Managed Support Partnership On-Boarding (Total Value: \$18,000) Intuitive Managed Support	\$0.00 St	1 ubtotal:	\$0.00 <b>\$0.00</b>

### **IT Resource Terms and Conditions**

### Section 1: Service Agreement Terms and Termination

The signing party (hereinafter referred to as the "CLIENT") has engaged with IT Resource, Inc. ("ITR") for IT services. The recurring monthly support provided in this IT Service Agreement are for the initial term of three (3) years. The term of this Service Agreement starts on the first day of the month following acceptance of the Service Agreement. After the initial term, the Service Agreement will auto-renew for an additional initial term unless either party provides a 90-day written notice of termination.

CLIENT may exercise the right to terminate this Agreement at any time by providing a 90-day written notice to ITR and within 90 days prior to the end of the initial term. In the event of termination, CLIENT shall remain responsible for the payment of all subscription costs that cannot be terminated, including monthly recurring fees for the transition period and any additional requested services outside the scope of this agreement. The continuation of services beyond the initial term shall allow CLIENT sufficient time to transition to another service provider and facilitate the return of all data, information, and documentation to CLIENT.

### Section 1a: Onboarding, Initial CLIENT Support, and Contract True-Up

Onboarding is defined as the "installation" of services and software by ITR to items listed on the contract in order that ITR can adequately service CLIENT to meet their expectations. Onboarding will begin as soon as agreed upon by both CLIENT and ITR and in a manner that does not interfere with either company's day-to-day operations. Both parties will make every effort to ensure a swift, adequate, and thorough onboarding experience to achieve success for both parties, with a goal to complete the onboarding process within 30 days of contract signing.

ITR may, if CLIENT requests, begin providing services and software to CLIENT prior to the completion of the onboarding process. If this occurs, ITR reserves the right to invoice CLIENT appropriately for those support services provided during onboarding and consider this an extension of the original contract period.

Any anomalies that occur during onboarding that prohibit the timely completion of the onboarding process will be reviewed in a timely manner with the CLIENT to determine the effect of the anomaly and the subsequent additional potential cost to the CLIENT.

Onboarding is considered completed when all items on the contract are available for support by ITR. Any items requested by CLIENT to be omitted from the contract are the sole responsibility of CLIENT. Additionally, any incidents or issues caused by equipment NOT covered by this contract are the sole responsibility of CLIENT and may incur additional costs if ITR assists in the remediation of those issues.

Within 30 days after the onboarding of CLIENT is complete, a contract true-up will take place and a corresponding 60day review amendment will be created. The purpose of the true-up is to confirm all counts (users, workstations, laptops, servers, and any other covered items) are agreed to by both CLIENT and ITR. Any variations in the counts by either party will be agreed upon and the contractual monthly amount will be adjusted per the agreed-upon covered item count.

### Section 2: Payment Schedule

Monthly recurring fee invoicing to CLIENT occurs monthly (subject to final credit approval) and said invoices become due and payable on the first day of each month. Failure to pay service fees may result in the termination of services rendered. ITR will notify CLIENT a minimum of 30 days in advance of any intended termination of services.

CLIENT understands that all services requested and approved by CLIENT that are outside this Agreement's scope will be considered Projects and, as such, will be quoted and billed separately. An initial setup fee may apply to begin a proposed Project. ITR reserves the right to invoice CLIENT at any time during a Project. Additionally, any user or device that is not listed in this contract on the date of acceptance will be considered an addition to the contract and result in an increase in fees to the CLIENT.

CLIENT understands that any federal, state, and local taxes applicable are additive to each invoice for services or materials rendered under this Agreement. CLIENT shall pay any such taxes unless CLIENT provides a valid

exemption certificate to ITR for the state of use.

For recurring products based on a per-unit charge, CLIENT agrees to pay any differences in fees arising from an increase in the units billed, whether they be devices, storage, bandwidth, or any other defined unit.

### Section 3: Applicable Coverage

Remote Support Team and Vendor Management of CLIENT's IT networks will be provided to CLIENT by ITR through remote means between the hours of 7:00 am -5:00 pm EST Monday through Friday, excluding recognized holidays, as listed below and 8:00 am to 12:00 pm Saturdays. Automated Network Monitoring Services are provided 24/7/365. All services qualifying under these conditions, as well as services that fall outside this scope, are applicable to the provisions of Table A.

### **Support and Escalation**

ITR will respond to CLIENT's service tickets under the provisions of Table B, and with best effort after hours or on holidays. Service tickets must be opened via our customized portal, an email to help@itrw.net, or by phone if the Internet is unavailable. Each Service ticket will be assigned a unique number for tracking. Our escalation process is detailed in Table B, which is provided herein.

### Service Outside Normal Working Hours

Services performed outside of the hours of 7:00am – 5:00 pm EST Monday through Friday, 8:00am – 12:00pm Saturday, excluding the following holidays, shall be subject to the provisions of Table A:

- New Years Eve
- New Year's Day
- Martin Luther King Day
- Good Friday
- Memorial Day
- Independence Day
- Labor Day
- Thanksgiving Day
- Day After Thanksgiving
- Christmas Eve
- Christmas Day

### **Actual Liability Limitations**

In no event shall ITR be held liable for indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages arising under this contract, including but not limited to loss of profits or revenue, loss of use of equipment, lost data, costs of substitute equipment, or other costs that are outside the control of ITR or its suppliers. ITR or its suppliers shall not be liable for any indirect, incidental, consequential, punitive, economic, or property damages whatsoever (including any damages for loss of business profits, business interruption, loss of data or other pecuniary loss) that are outside the control of ITR or its suppliers arising out of this Agreement.

### **Service Operations Disclaimer**

CLIENT grants ITR authorization to view any data within the regular routine of the repair or system improvement. CLIENT also authorizes ITR to reasonably delete, change, and/or rewrite any necessary information to complete the system repair or improvement that is consistent with the standards and practices in the industry.

### Section 4: Additional Services

### Support for Hardware and Software

ITR shall provide support of all hardware and software systems specified in Table A, provided that all software is genuine, currently licensed, and vendor-supported. Should any hardware or systems fail to meet these provisions, they may be excluded from this Service Agreement. Should Third Party Vendor support charges be required to resolve any issues, these will be passed on to CLIENT after first receiving CLIENT's authorization to incur them.

### **Monitoring Services Provided Under This Agreement**

ITR will provide ongoing monitoring and security services of all critical devices as indicated in Table A. ITR will provide monthly reports as well as document critical alerts, scans, and event resolutions to CLIENT. If a problem is discovered during monitoring, ITR shall make every attempt to rectify the condition in a timely manner through remote means.

### Section 5: Existing Environment Suitability Requirements

### Minimum Equipment Standards for Suitability

For CLIENT's existing environment to qualify for Managed Services, the following requirements must be met:

- 1. All Servers with Microsoft Windows operating systems must be running a version supported by Microsoft Corporation, and have all latest and applicable Microsoft Service Packs and Critical Updates always installed during the Service Agreement term.
- 2. All desktop PC's and notebooks/laptops with Microsoft Windows operating systems must be running a Windows operating system supported by Microsoft Corporation and have all latest and applicable Microsoft Service Packs and Critical Updates always installed during the Service Agreement term.
- 3. All Server and desktop software, whether operating system or installed application must be genuine, always licensed and vendor-supported during the Service Agreement term.
- 4. The environment must have a currently licensed, up-to-date, and vendor-supported, and ITR approved Antivirus/Antimalware software solution protecting all servers, desktops, notebooks/laptops, and email always during the Service Agreement term.
- 5. The network environment must have a currently licensed, vendor-supported backup solution approved by ITR that takes regular snapshots and automates offsite storage of those files. The backup solution must be able to be always monitored and send notifications on job failures and successes during the Service Agreement term.
- 6. The environment must have a currently licensed, vendor supported and ITR approved hardware or software firewall between the internal network and the Internet always during the Service Agreement term.
- 7. All wireless data traffic in the environment must be securely encrypted always during the Service Agreement term.
- 8. All existing network attached equipment must be not more than five (5) years old unless the equipment is covered under an active warranty. If the equipment is more than five (5) years old or is not possible to be replaced, said equipment must be always supported by another third-party provider during the Service Agreement term.
- 9. All line of business software or specialty applications not specifically provided by ITR must be currently licensed, up-to-date, and always have a vendor-supported maintenance contract in place during the Service Agreement term.
- 10. Existing equipment to be covered will be listed in Table A.

Any part of CLIENT's existing environment that is out of compliance for the minimum equipment standards for suitability will not be covered under this agreement. Once the non-compliant part of CLIENT's existing environment meets the minimum equipment standards for suitability, it will automatically be added to and covered by this agreement.

### **Dealing with Chronically Failing Equipment**

Experience has shown, equipment belonging to CLIENT which has initially passed minimum equipment standards for suitability can reveal itself to become chronically failing. This means that the equipment repeatedly breaks down and consistently causes user and business interruption even though repairs are accomplished. Should this occur, while rare, CLIENT agrees to work constructively and positively with ITR to replace the equipment at additional cost through ITR.

### Section 6: Services Not Included Under Agreement

- 1. The cost of any software, licensing, software renewal or upgrade fees of any kind not specifically listed in Table A.
- 2. The cost of any third-party Vendor or Manufacturer's Support or Incident Fees of any kind.
- 3. The cost to bring CLIENT's environment up to minimum standards required for Services provided under this Proposal.
- 4. ITR shall not be considered in breach of this Contract to the extent that performance of their respective obligations (excluding payment obligations) is prevented by an Event of Force Majeure that arises during this contract unless specifically outlined in an approved disaster recovery or business continuity plan.
- 5. Service and repair made necessary by the alteration or modification of equipment other than that authorized by ITR, including alterations, software installations or modifications of equipment made by CLIENT's employees or anyone other than ITR.
- 6. Maintenance or licensing fees of Line of Business Applications, software packages, whether acquired from ITR or any other source.
- 7. Programming (modification of software code) and program (software) maintenance.
- 8. Training Services of any kind.
- 9. Replacement parts for devices covered under this agreement, however, labor required for repair of the above devices is covered under this agreement.
- 10. Consumables such as printer maintenance kits, toner, ink, batteries, paper, etc. are not included or covered under this agreement.

### Section 7: Use of Data & Equipment, Data Ownership, Confidentiality of Service and Data Privacy

### Use of Data & Equipment

Under this agreement, ITR will be granted permission to access and use CLIENT's property – including data, equipment, software, and intellectual property such as CLIENT's name and logo, trademark, and/or other copyrighted material – only as required to perform and provide the services provided under this agreement and for no other reason. ITR will always adhere to CLIENT's data privacy and confidentiality policies and not use the equipment or data for any other use or purpose.

ITR and its agents may use CLIENT information, as necessary to or consistent with providing the contracted services and will use best efforts to protect against unauthorized use, under industry standards and within the data security and privacy policy of ITR and CLIENT. This agreement requires ITR and CLIENT to have an active and in-force Mutual Non-Disclosure Agreement with CLIENT throughout the duration of this agreement.

### Data Ownership

All data, records, and reports, intellectual property such as name and logo, trademark, and/or other copyrighted material will remain owned by CLIENT and will not be transferred at any time to ITR. All data, records, reports, and other information developed or created for CLIENT under this agreement will remain the property of CLIENT and will be returned to CLIENT at the conclusion of this agreement.

### Service Provider Provided Software and Licensing Ownership

Software licensing, software agents, hardware products, and managed services products – such as device monitoring agents, antivirus agents, Software as a Service (SaaS) licensing, Hardware as a Service (HaaS) products, and the like – which are provided as part of this agreement will remain the property of ITR.

To fulfill ITR's duties and responsibilities of maintaining network security and confidentiality, administrative passwords will be retained by ITR and not released to CLIENT or other third parties without the consent of CLIENT Technology Director or Chief Executive Officer of CLIENT or a CLIENT representative assigned by CLIENT.

Upon the mutual agreement of ITR and CLIENT's representative, including payment of all sums due to ITR, passwords and other administrative codes will be released to CLIENT or others at CLIENT's written direction within one business day.

### Section 8: Inclusion of Due Diligence Package Provisions for Regulated Institutions and Organizations

CLIENT organizations or institutions that require regulatory oversight or examination will be provided an updated Due Diligence package annually from ITR. Under this agreement, and if your organization requires this Due Diligence package, the provisions located in the Due Diligence package, including, but not limited to, Insurance coverage, Privacy, Information Security, etc., will be in effect throughout this agreement. The Due Diligence package is provided in a separate attachment and will be provided to the Chief Information Security Officer, Chief Compliance Officer, or Officer of CLIENT.

### Section 9: Jurisdiction and Venue of Enforcement

This agreement shall be governed by, construed, and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Michigan. It constitutes the entire Agreement between CLIENT and ITR for monitoring/maintenance/service of all equipment listed in "Table A". This agreement can only be modified by a written Addendum signed by both parties.

If any collection action, litigated or otherwise, is necessary to enforce the terms of this agreement, ITR shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees and costs in addition to any other relief to which it may be entitled.

If any provision in this agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless continue in full force without being impaired or invalidated in any way.

### **Dispute Resolution**

CLIENT shall provide to ITR written notice within 180 days of obtaining knowledge of the occurrence of any claim or cause of action which CLIENT believes that it has, or may seek to allege, against ITR. CLIENT and ITR will use reasonable and best efforts to resolve any dispute hereunder through good-faith negotiations and resolution by the personnel directly involved in the dispute and that such personnel shall be required to identify and explore all possible mechanisms and procedures to resolve matters at this level. Such efforts shall include the referral of any remaining issues in dispute to a higher authority within each party's organization for an acceptable resolution. Any such dispute that cannot be resolved within the organizational level, shall be submitted to an arbitrator selected by mutual agreement of the parties. Except as otherwise provided herein or as the parties to the dispute may otherwise agree, such arbitration will be conducted in accordance with the then existing rules of the American Arbitration Association. The decision of the arbitrator or arbitrators, or of a majority thereof made in writing will be final and binding upon the parties hereto as to the questions submitted, and the parties will abide by and comply with such decision; provided, however, the arbitrator or arbitrators shall not be empowered to award punitive damages. Unless the decision of the arbitrator or arbitrators provides for a different allocation of costs and expenses determined by the arbitrators to be equitable under the circumstances, the prevailing party or parties in any arbitration will be entitled to recover all reasonable fees (including but not limited to attorneys' fees) and expenses incurred by it or them in connection with such arbitration from the non-prevailing party or parties. While in dispute or arbitration, critical services (services that affect the fundamental requirements of the business of CLIENT) will continue in good faith as to not affect CLIENT's business functions or credibility.

### Default

The occurrence of any one of the following events shall constitute an Event of Default:

- ITR does not receive payment from CLIENT for services provided to CLIENT under this Agreement for more than three consecutive payment cycles. An occasional late or missed payment by CLIENT does not automatically constitute a breach of contract.
- Services provided and Service Level Agreements (SLA) defined in this agreement are consistently or repeatedly not being provided or maintained on a consistent basis may be considered a breach of contract. An occasional missed SLA due to various circumstance or service outage caused by third party service providers may not be considered a breach of contract.

ITR is not responsible for failure to render services due to circumstances beyond its control including, but not limited to, acts of God.

### Section 10: Acceptance of Terms and Conditions

The signed Service Agreement covers those services and equipment listed in Tables A & B, or as modified with an addendum which may result in an adjustment to CLIENT's monthly charges.

If CLIENT wishes to acquire additional equipment or services and wants ITR to provide service, prior written approval from ITR is required.

The undersigned, for value received and hereafter valuated, hereby unconditionally guarantee(s) to IT Resource, Inc., a Michigan corporation, full payment of all sums due and owing, pursuant to the terms indicated.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Service Agreement to be signed by their duly authorized representatives as of the date set forth below.

### <u>Table A</u>

Workstation & User Support Team Services	Frequency	Included
7AM – 5PM Live remote technical support, M-F, 8AM – 12PM Saturday excluding Holidays	As needed	Yes
7AM – 5PM onsite support, M-F excluding Holidays	As needed	Yes
Anti-virus updates	Ongoing	Yes
Spyware scan and removal	Ongoing	Yes
Patch management	Ongoing	Yes
Temporary file deletions	As Needed	Yes
Labor on covered workstations	As needed	Yes
Servers	Frequency	Included
Manage and Monitor Covered Servers	Ongoing	Yes
Keep service packs current as per company policy	Ongoing	Yes
Monitor event logs	As Needed	Yes
Monitor hard drive free space on server	Ongoing	Yes
User/mailbox management	Ongoing	Yes
Monitor and Maintain Active Directory	Ongoing	Yes
Reboot servers if needed.	Ongoing	Yes
Server maintenance	As needed	Yes
Install supported software patches.	As needed	Yes
Backup Monitoring	As needed	Yes

Engagement Terms		N
Support on Server(s) if covered by the Manufacturer's Warranty	As needed	Yes
Managed Detection and Response for Workstations and Servers	As needed	Yes
Devices	Frequency	Included
Manage network printers	As needed	No
Manage other networked devices if covered	Ongoing	Yes
Manage smartphones/tablets	As needed	No
Excluded Devices	(Item and exc	lusion)
Existing printer(s)	Support only. No parts or repair	
Existing fax machine(s)	Support only. No parts or repair	
Telephone System(s)	Support only. No parts or repair	
Mobile Device(s)	Support only. No parts or repair	
Networks	Frequency	Included
Check covered routers, switches and firewall logs	As needed	Yes
Security	Frequency	Included
Permissions and file system management	Ongoing	Yes
Set up new users, passwords, security, applications	As needed	Yes
Set up and change security for users and covered applications	As needed	Yes
Website content filtering management	Ongoing	Yes
Email spam protection management	Ongoing	Yes
Monitor for unusual activity among users	As Needed	Yes
Vendor Management - OPTIONAL	Frequency	Included
Manage the following vendor relationships:	As Needed	Optional
- Phone, Telco, and Internet	As Needed	Optional
- Copiers	As Needed	Optional
- Faxes and scanners	As Needed	Optional
- Website designer and hosting company	As Needed	Optional
- Proprietary software applications	As Needed	Optional
Office 365/Google G Suite & Other Cloud-Based Apps (As Purchased)	Frequency	Included
Monitor Cloud Service Status and availability	Ongoing	Optional
Set up and maintain original users and groups in included applications	As needed	Optional
Cloud backup monitoring (if implemented)	Ongoing	Optional

Table B

### **Response and Resolution Times**

Trouble	Priority	Response Time	Escalation Threshold
Service not available (all users and functions unavailable)		Within 15 Min	1 hours
Significant degradation of service (large number of users or business critical functions affected)	2	Within 30 Min	4 hours
Limited degradation of service (limited number of users or functions affected, business process can continue)	13	Within 30 Min	24 hours
Small service degradation (business process can continue, one user affected)	$\Delta$	Within 1 Hour	48 hours

### **Support Tier Descriptions**

### **Client Service Rep**

All support incidents begin with your Client Service Representative (CSR), where the initial trouble ticket is created. The issue is identified and clearly documented; basic hardware/software troubleshooting is initiated.

### **Help Desk Group**

Help Desk associates are considered Tier 1 technical support and will attempt to resolve system issues as appropriate. Help Desk typically will escalate items that cannot be resolved inside one active hour.

### **Engineering Group Support**

Incidents that cannot be resolved by the Help Desk are escalated to the Engineering Group, where support is provided by the most qualified and experienced Engineers who have the ability to collaborate with 3rd Party (Vendor) Support Engineers to resolve the most complex issues.

### **Quality Control**

IT Resource recognizes the need for solid quality control and will monitor processes as they are executed. In the event an issue is identified, it will be escalated more rapidly to the appropriate resource.

Taxes, shipping, and other fees may apply and will be added to the quote total upon invoicing. If you are a tax exempt customer, please verify that a copy of your Sales and Use Tax Certificate of Exemption is on file with us. See full terms and conditions at the end of this document.

Effective January 1, 2020, payments made to IT Resource in the form of cash/check or ACH will be processed at the price quoted herein. All other forms of payment will incur a 3% addition to the quote for loss of cash discount.

IT Resource offers financing options subject to credit approval. Please contact your Sales Account Manager for details.

### **Coopersville Location**

### **Benzie County**

Signature:		Signature:	
Name:	Noah Spears	Name:	Katelyn Zeits
Title:	Inside Sales	Date:	
Date:	10/26/2023		



Benzie County, MI

# VC3 Manage - Co-Managed IT Service Plan Option # 2



# **Table of Contents**

Order Governed by the Master Agreement	3
Summary of Scope of Services & Fees	3
Deliverables & Services	5
Addendum A – Service Desk Priorities	10
Addendum B – Maintenance Windows	12



# Order Governed by the Master Agreement

This Order is subject to and governed by Company's Master Agreement in effect on the date this Order is entered into between Company and Client. The Master Agreement is available at <u>https://www.vc3.com/terms-of-service/</u> and is incorporated in full into and made a part of this Order by this reference. The Client may also request a copy of the Master Agreement by submitting an email request to <u>betterit@vc3.com</u> identifying the Client and the applicable Orders. Company's entering into this Order is conditioned on Client's agreement to the Master Agreement, and by entering into this Order with Company, Client accepts and agrees to the Master Agreement.

# **Summary of Scope of Services & Fees**

Company will provide the following services listed in Tables A and B. Recurring services, if included, shall be provided for 36 Months, starting from the date of the first recurring invoice (Effective Services Start Date), unless terminated in accordance with the terms of this Order or the Master Agreement.

Company will audit the Client's usage of units on a monthly basis; for each unit found in excess of the amount listed in Table A. Company will increase the monthly fee by the corresponding amount indicated in Table A. Reductions in Units above the minimum threshold will be reflected on the invoice within 30 days of service removal. Additional services may be added at any time during the life of this contract at the unit rates listed below.

(See tables on next page)

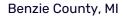


## Table A: Services & Fees

Description	Units	Unit Price	Monthly Fee	One-Time Fee	Annual Fee
Co-Managed Server Support	18.00	\$50.00	\$900.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Co-Managed Support Seat	138.00	\$50.00	\$6,900.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Co-Managed Network Support	Entire Network	\$0.00	Included	\$0.00	\$0.00
Data Recovery - Server Backup VC3 Managed Backups per Server	18.00	\$0.00	Included	\$0.00	\$0.00
Cyber Aware Complete Cyber Security Awareness Training & Phish testing - MS Office 365 Integration Monthly Phishing Test Pre- Assessments Prebuilt Training Library Core Reporting & Features Baseline Test "Phish Alert" Outlook Addin Post- Testing Training Automated Notifications Role-Based Targeted Testing Gamification Industry Benchmarking Non- Email Based Testing Online Courses Automated User Enrollment Virtual Risk Officer (VRO)	138.00	\$0.00	Included	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Service		\$7	,800		

## Notes:

- Quote considers the County would provide an onsite IT Manager/Staff and would be seeking augmented Managed IT Support.
- Unlimited remote support for the entire County.
- Onsite Service is "as needed" and is Time and Material at \$160 /hr. No travel fees.
- Full patch management and system monitoring, 24x7x365 EDR support monitored by Security Operations Center, including end user awareness training.
- Full onsite and off-site monitored Backup and Recovery of all Servers included.
- Strategic Alignment and Strategic Advisor included. Budgetary assistance and planning with a Strategic Timeline and regular meetings with your Advisor.
- Implementing CIS (Center for Internet Security) Standards across all Servers, Workstations, and Laptops





# **Deliverables & Services**

# VC3 Manage - Co-Managed IT

Included Devices: 'Included Devices' will be defined as applicable devices associated with the unit quantities stated in Table A.

Company will provide the following functions and services as part of this Order:

### A. Discovery & Deployment

- 1. Setup the Client System for management and provide training to help the Client get the most out of the services. This includes:
  - i. Deployment of the Company monitoring and management platform.
  - ii. Deployment of the Company endpoint protection and spam filtering.
  - iii. Full documentation and inventory of your network
  - iv. Best-practice configuration of the network for monitoring and management
  - v. Orientation and training for your staff
  - vi. MacOS Note: If Client is utilizing Mac OS, Company will provide documentation to end users on how to install Company's monitoring and management platform. MacOS does not allow a remote deployment of standard Company tools.
    - Should Mac OS users require onsite assistance to install VC3's monitoring and management platform, support will be provided on a Time and Materials basis at the rates detailed within Client Master Agreement.
- 2. Implement performance monitoring of client's network prior to and during implementation.

#### B. 24x7 Monitoring and Incident Response Services

- 1. Provide 24X7 Incident response services for all included server and network devices.
- 2. Provide phone, remote and onsite support to authorized users for all included devices.
- 3. Track all incidents through an ITIL (Information Technology Infrastructure Library) based Service Desk system. All requests will be prioritized and processed per the 'Priority' guidelines listed in Addendum A.



- 4. Provide 24x7 collection of performance data for the client's included server and network devices per Company's best practices.
- 5. Utilize industry best practices for remote access, control, and management of all devices.
- 6. Patching: Deploy, manage, and monitor the installation of approved service packs, security updates and firmware updates as deemed necessary on all applicable devices. Some devices such as tablets and cell phones may not be compatible with included patching methodologies.
- 7. Resolution of monitoring alerts.
- 8. Resolution of performance issues.
- 9. Resolution of availability issues.
- 10. Resolution of end-user reported problems.
- 11. Routine additions, deletions, and changes to included devices and users.

### C. Application Support

- Provide support for client licensed 3<sup>rd</sup> party applications. If it is determined from the initial discovery and/or from third-party application vendors that an application requires additional servers, licensing or support resources, additional monthly costs may be required before the application can be supported.
- 2. Microsoft Applications
  - Includes Microsoft Office and Office 365 core applications. This is limited to Microsoft Access, Excel, OneDrive for Business, OneNote, Outlook, PowerPoint, SharePoint, Teams and Word.
  - ii. Application installs, synchronization issues, permission management and general troubleshooting are all within scope for these applications.

### D. Strategic IT Planning

Provide the client with a named Strategic resource to assist Client with the following:

- Budgeting: Work with the client to develop an annual technology budget for recurring expense items and new capital requirements in alignment with organizational goals.
- 2. **Strategic Planning**: Recommend technology solutions as well as provide roadmaps that support key business processes in order to help the client leverage technology appropriately. The Company will work with the client as part of the annual planning process to understand the current business drivers and goals and make recommendations targeted toward maximizing the effectiveness of the client's technology investment.
- 3. **Analyze IT Health data**: Perform a periodic analysis of the data collected by Company's monitoring systems to proactively resolve issues and assess potential



risks within the environment. The Company will make this analysis available to key stakeholders and provide direction on business decisions regarding the level of investment.

### E. Endpoint Detection and Response

- 1. Deployment of Company Endpoint Detection and Response (EDR) agents to all applicable included devices.
- 2. Monitoring of EDR agents by 24x7x365 Partner Security Operations Center (SOC).
- 3. Provide 24x7 Incident response services for all security events and incidents generated by the EDR tool for applicable devices. All events and incidents will be prioritized and processed per the 'Priority' guidelines listed in Addendum A.

#### F. IT Asset Administration

- 1. Hardware and software asset and warranty expiration tracking
- 2. Domain name expiration tracking
- 3. Hardware and software purchase specification
- 4. Web portal access for ticket creation and management
- 5. Maintaining network documentation and secure password storage
- 6. Interfacing with vendors such as internet service providers (ISPs)

#### G. Procurement

- 1. Server, Networking, and Power equipment.
- 2. Desktops, laptops, tablets.
- 3. Peripherals, including Printers.
- 4. Software, including subscription-based services.
- 5. Domain names and security certificates.

## **EXCLUSIONS**

Items other than those included above are expressly excluded from the Services provided within this Order. The following exclusions and clarifications are intended to clarify the scope of services for this order:

A. Excluded services are those related to functionality upgrades, such as those required to evaluate, specify, purchase, and implement client system or server upgrades such as operating systems, Microsoft Office suite software unless included with a specific Company product, third party software deployments or upgrades, or equipment related to these services whose scope exceeds that defined above. Company will provide these services to the client on a Time & Materials Order basis at the rates outlined in the Master Agreement. If modification or replacement of a hardware device or component is required, client is responsible for all hardware and hardware vendor services costs, excluding Company owned hardware explicitly provided through this Order.



- B. End-user support, and responding to requests from end users that are not directly related to troubleshooting server or network issues.
- C. Software development, training and project work, including client-owned PC upgrades and non-patch upgrades of software, are not included.
- D. When client requests services by Company not explicitly included in this agreement, they are agreeing to invoicing of said services per the terms outlined in the Master Agreement. For all services which incur additional hourly fees, Company will notify the client that these services are outside the scope of this work order and will receive approval from client prior to rendering these additional services.
- E. Software and licensing purchased by the client directly from a third-party vendor are not included as a part of services to be supported.
- F. Architectural changes, mass deployment, database management, data visualization and business process automation / troubleshooting are considered excluded from this Order.
- G. Cybersecurity event or incident response activities or remediation efforts exceeding eight(8) hours of technician, engineer or project management time.
- H. Should deficiencies, malware infections, or critical vulnerabilities be discovered during the deployment of services, Company will bring to Client attention and discuss the impact of the deficiencies on Company's ability to provision the Services and provide client with options to correct the deficiencies. Initial remediation hours will be billed outside of this Order unless otherwise explicitly stated in this Order.

# **CLIENT RESPONSIBILITIES**

- A. Client will provide a primary point of contact for Company to work with on all services provided in this Order.
- B. Client is responsible for authorizing access for Company to sites that are owned / controlled by third parties.
- C. Client will make a best effort to maintain the minimum infrastructure requirements as defined by Company.
- D. Client will maintain both hardware and software maintenance agreements with the source Vendor whenever possible to allow for ongoing access to security updates and to provide quick replacement of non-functioning components.
- E. Client must assign Company as their Microsoft Partner of record.
- F. Client is responsible for procurement and ownership of all licenses, maintenance, and vendor support agreements required for support of their third-party applications, excluding the Microsoft licensing explicitly included in the per seat packages identified in Table A.
- G. Third party tool licensing may be required for additional cost.



H. Client will be financially responsible for any remaining or ongoing charges from Microsoft. Microsoft subscriptions can each have their own terms and renewal dates. It is the client's responsibility to engage Company to adjust Microsoft subscription counts and terminations prior to 12 months from the original work order or subsequent change order purchase date.

# ASSUMPTIONS

- A. The Order will not become effective unless and until it is agreed upon and signed by the Client and Company.
- B. If Company is providing or managing Client 's Microsoft Licenses, then Client agrees to the Microsoft terms and conditions as stated in the Microsoft Customer Agreement found here: <u>https://www.microsoft.com/licensing/docs/customeragreement</u>
- C. Company reserves the right, at its discretion, to pass onto the client any changes to obligations, such as terms or pricing imposed on Company by a given vendor, for an offering that is currently resold to the client at any time during the current agreement term.
- D. Company will make reasonable efforts to resolve all issues remotely prior to dispatching an engineer onsite. Travel hours incurred will be invoiced according to the Master Agreement.
- E. Microsoft NCE licenses and subscriptions run on an annual basis and cannot be terminated nor altered mid-term.
- F. If client Microsoft licenses are under a current annual NCE subscription, Company assumes they will migrate to become under Company's management at the point of renewal.
- G. The items defined in this Order are designed to enhance the security of the customer environment. There is no guarantee that any security measure will prevent a data breach, infection, or other cyber security incident.



# Addendum A – Service Desk Priorities

Incidents and Service Requests are triaged and prioritized to effectively resolve the most important

issues in a timely manner. Company utilizes the following priorities, criteria and response metrics:

### A. Priority 1:

- System/device/service down causing work to cease and critical impact to the organization or a whole department; no workaround available; Client is in danger of or is experiencing a financial loss or the ability to make strategic business decisions is impaired; begin resolution activities immediately.
- **24x7 Support:** Priority 1 incidents will be addressed on a 24 hours a day, 7 days a week basis including holidays.

#### B. Priority 2:

- System/device/service down causing work to cease and potential business impact for an individual user; no workaround available.
- Level of service degraded causing impact to the organization or a whole department; no workaround available.
- **24x7 Support:** Priority 2 incidents will be addressed on a 24 hours a day, 7 days a week basis including holidays.

#### C. Priority 3:

- Level of service degraded causing impact to an individual user; no work around available.
- Operational impact to the organization or a whole department though work continues as a result of implementing a workaround or use of other system/device/service.
- A request to enable or configure a system/device/service within 2 business days.
- Incidents related to Backup system failures.
- **Business Hours Support:** Priority 3 incidents will be addressed during normal business hours Monday-Friday, 8:00am to 5:00pm excluding holidays.

#### D. Priority 4:

- Operational impact to the organization, department or user exists though work continues as a result of implementing a workaround or use of another system/device/service.
- A request to enable or configure a system/device/service within 5 business days.
- **Business Hours Support:** Priority 4 incidents will be addressed during normal business hours Monday-Friday, 8:00am to 5:00pm excluding holidays.

#### E. Priority 5:

- Operational impact to the organization, department or user is minimal or is mitigated by a reliable workaround.
- A request to enable or configure a system/device/service beyond 5 business days from the date of the request.
- Requests that have longer lead times to implement than possible within 5 business days.
- **Business Hours Support:** Priority 5 incidents will be addressed during normal business hours Monday-Friday, 8:00am to 5:00pm excluding holidays.

#### (See tables on next page)



Call Priority	Initial Client Contact Guidelines	Initial Client Contact Percentages
1	60 Min	95%
2	2 business hours	95%
3	4 business hours	95%
4	8 business hours	95%
5	N/A	95%



# Addendum B – Maintenance Windows

All work performed within Company's Hosting or Client Infrastructure is a form of maintenance. Such work may or may not result in a disruption of service depending on the scope of the activity.

- Scheduled Maintenance: All planned work performed on Company's Hosting or Client Infrastructure by Company engineers or staff is defined as "Scheduled Maintenance". During Scheduled Maintenance, some or all of Company's Hosting or Client Infrastructure may be out of service and therefore may not be accessible to users. Regularly Scheduled Maintenance will occur on Mondays between 2 AM and 5 AM. A 15-minute downtime is expected during this window. If Client has a business need to avoid said outage, they must provide their request via the Company Service Desk ten business days in advance.
  - a. **Notification**: If Company decides to perform Scheduled Maintenance beyond the standard 15-minute downtime, Client will be notified via email ten business days before the Scheduled Maintenance window.
- 2. **Emergency Maintenance**: All work performed in response to a disruption or a threat to the availability of a component of Company's Hosting or Client Infrastructure within the control of Company is defined as "Emergency Maintenance".

Emergency Maintenance will be conducted based upon the timeframe that the emergency exists. Normal business hours will see an immediate response. For issues that occur during non-business hours, the impact of the event will be evaluated as soon as possible, and appropriate measures taken to return the system to normal availability.

- a. **Notification**: Client will be notified via email should Emergency Maintenance be necessary.
- The Company Hosting or Client Infrastructure includes is not limited to the following areas: E-mail hosting, server hosting, website hosting, Content Management System, Hosted Applications, Internet Service Provider, Hosted Voice, and custom application hosting.



Benzie County, MI

# **VC3 Manage - On Premises** Service Plan (Option #1)



# **Table of Contents**

Order Governed by the Master Agreement	3
Summary of Scope of Services & Fees	3
Deliverables & Services	5
Addendum A – Service Desk Priorities	10
Addendum B – Maintenance Windows	12



# Order Governed by the Master Agreement

This Order is subject to and governed by Company's Master Agreement in effect on the date this Order is entered into between Company and Client. The Master Agreement is available at <u>https://www.vc3.com/terms-of-service/</u> and is incorporated in full into and made a part of this Order by this reference. The Client may also request a copy of the Master Agreement by submitting an email request to <u>betterit@vc3.com</u> identifying the Client and the applicable Orders. Company's entering into this Order is conditioned on Client's agreement to the Master Agreement, and by entering into this Order with Company, Client accepts and agrees to the Master Agreement.

# **Summary of Scope of Services & Fees**

Company will provide the following services listed in Tables A and B. Recurring services, if included, shall be provided for 36 Months, starting from the date of the first recurring invoice (Effective Services Start Date), unless terminated in accordance with the terms of this Order or the Master Agreement.

Company will audit the Client's usage of units on a monthly basis; for each unit found in excess of the amount listed in Table A. Company will increase the monthly fee by the corresponding amount indicated in Table A. Reductions in Units above the minimum threshold will be reflected on the invoice within 30 days of service removal. Additional services may be added at any time during the life of this contract at the unit rates listed below.

(See tables on next page)



## Table A: Services & Fees

Description	Units	Unit Price	Monthly Fee	One-Time Fee	Annual Fee
On Premises Server Support Physical or virtual server that is running a server operating system.	18.00	\$80.00	\$1,440.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
On Premises Workstation Support	138.00	\$80.00	\$11,040.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Managed Network Support	Entire Network	\$0.00	Included	\$0.00	\$0.00
Data Recovery - Server Backup VC3 Managed Backups per Server	18.00	\$0.00	Included	\$0.00	\$0.00
Cyber Aware Complete Cyber Security Awareness Training & Phish testing - MS Office 365 Integration Monthly Phishing Test Pre- Assessments Prebuilt Training Library Core Reporting & Features Baseline Test "Phish Alert" Outlook Addin Post- Testing Training Automated Notifications Role-Based Targeted Testing Gamification Industry Benchmarking Non- Email Based Testing Online Courses Automated User Enrollment Virtual Risk Officer (VRO)	138.00	\$0.00	Included	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Service		\$12	2,480		

### Notes:

- Unlimited onsite and remote support for entire County. \* No travel fees.
- Full patch management and system monitoring, 24x7x365 EDR support monitored by SOC, including end user awareness training.
- Full onsite and off-site monitored Backup and Recovery of all Servers included.
- Strategic Alignment and Strategic Advisor included. Budgetary assistance and planning with a Strategic Timeline and regular meetings with your Advisor.
- Implementing CIS (Center for Internet Security) Standards across all Servers, Workstations and Laptops



# **Deliverables & Services**

# VC3 Manage - On Premises

Company will supply the necessary qualified resources to manage the IT Services of the client as defined below.

Included Devices: 'Included Devices' will be defined as applicable devices associated with the unit quantities stated in Table A.

Company will provide the following functions and services as part of this Order:

### A. Discovery & Deployment

- 1. Setup the Client System for management and provide training to help the Client get the most out of the services. This includes:
  - i. Deployment of the Company monitoring and management platform.
  - ii. Deployment of the Company endpoint protection and spam filtering.
  - iii. Full documentation and inventory of your network
  - iv. Best-practice configuration of the network for monitoring and management
  - v. Orientation and training for your staff
  - vi. MacOS Note: If Client is utilizing Mac OS, Company will provide documentation to end users on how to install Company's monitoring and management platform. MacOS does not allow a remote deployment of standard Company tools.
    - Should Mac OS users require onsite assistance to install VC3's monitoring and management platform, support will be provided on a Time and Materials basis at the rates detailed within Client Master Agreement.
- 2. Implement performance monitoring of client's network prior to and during implementation.

#### B. 24x7 Monitoring and Incident Response Services

- 1. Provide 24X7 Incident response services for all included user, server, and network devices.
- 2. Provide phone, remote and onsite support to authorized users for all included devices.
- 3. Track all incidents through an ITIL (Information Technology Infrastructure Library) based Service Desk system. All requests will be prioritized and processed per the 'Priority' guidelines listed in Addendum A.



- 4. Provide 24x7 collection of performance data for the client's included server and network devices per Company's best practices.
- 5. Utilize industry best practices for remote access, control, and management of all devices.
- 6. Patching: Deploy, manage, and monitor the installation of approved service packs, security updates and firmware updates as deemed necessary on all applicable devices. Some devices such as tablets and cell phones may not be compatible with included patching methodologies.
- 7. Resolution of monitoring alerts.
- 8. Resolution of performance issues.
- 9. Resolution of availability issues.
- 10. Resolution of end-user reported problems.
- 11. Routine additions, deletions, and changes to included devices and users.

### C. Application Support

- Provide support for client licensed 3<sup>rd</sup> party applications. If it is determined from the initial discovery and/or from third-party application vendors that an application requires additional servers, licensing or support resources, additional monthly costs may be required before the application can be supported.
- 2. Microsoft Applications
  - Includes Microsoft Office and Office 365 core applications. This is limited to Microsoft Access, Excel, OneDrive for Business, OneNote, Outlook, PowerPoint, SharePoint, Teams and Word.
  - ii. Application installs, synchronization issues, permission management and general troubleshooting are all within scope for these applications.

### D. Strategic IT Planning

Provide the client with a named Strategic resource to assist Client with the following:

- Budgeting: Work with the client to develop an annual technology budget for recurring expense items and new capital requirements in alignment with organizational goals.
- 2. **Strategic Planning**: Recommend technology solutions as well as provide roadmaps that support key business processes in order to help the client leverage technology appropriately. The Company will work with the client as part of the annual planning process to understand the current business drivers and goals and make recommendations targeted toward maximizing the effectiveness of the client's technology investment.
- 3. **Analyze IT Health data**: Perform a periodic analysis of the data collected by Company's monitoring systems to proactively resolve issues and assess potential



risks within the environment. The Company will make this analysis available to key stakeholders and provide direction on business decisions regarding the level of investment.

### E. Endpoint Detection and Response

- 1. Deployment of Company Endpoint Detection and Response (EDR) agents to all applicable included devices.
- 2. Monitoring of EDR agents by 24x7x365 Partner Security Operations Center (SOC).
- 3. Provide 24x7 Incident response services for all security events and incidents generated by the EDR tool for applicable devices. All events and incidents will be prioritized and processed per the 'Priority' guidelines listed in Addendum A.

### F. IT Asset Administration

- 1. Hardware and software asset and warranty expiration tracking
- 2. Domain name expiration tracking
- 3. Hardware and software purchase specification
- 4. Web portal access for ticket creation and management
- 5. Maintaining network documentation and secure password storage
- 6. Interfacing with vendors such as internet service providers (ISPs)

#### G. Procurement

- 1. Server, Networking, and Power equipment.
- 2. Desktops, laptops, tablets.
- 3. Peripherals, including Printers.
- 4. Software, including subscription-based services.
- 5. Domain names and security certificates.

Procured items by Company will be subject to one time set up fees if applicable per installation. Any items not procured by Company but requiring Company labor to install will also incur one time set up fees per installation.

### **EXCLUSIONS**

Items other than those included above are expressly excluded from the Services provided within this Order. The following exclusions and clarifications are intended to clarify the scope of services for this order:

A. Excluded services are those related to functionality upgrades, such as those required to evaluate, specify, purchase, and implement client system or server upgrades such as operating systems, Microsoft Office suite software unless included with a specific Company product, third party software deployments or upgrades, or equipment related to these services whose scope exceeds that defined above. Company will provide these services to



the client on a Time & Materials Order basis at the rates outlined in the Master Agreement. If modification or replacement of a hardware device or component is required, client is responsible for all hardware and hardware vendor services costs, excluding Company owned hardware explicitly provided through this Order.

- B. Software development, training and project work, including client-owned PC upgrades and non-patch upgrades of software, are not included.
- C. When client requests services by Company not explicitly included in this agreement, they are agreeing to invoicing of said services per the terms outlined in the Master Agreement. For all services which incur additional hourly fees, Company will notify the client that these services are outside the scope of this work order and will receive approval from client prior to rendering these additional services.
- D. Software and licensing purchased by the client directly from a third-party vendor are not included as a part of services to be supported.
- E. Architectural changes, mass deployment, database management, data visualization and business process automation / troubleshooting are considered excluded from this Order.
- F. Cybersecurity event or incident response activities or remediation efforts exceeding eight(8) hours of technician, engineer or project management time.
- G. Should deficiencies, malware infections, or critical vulnerabilities be discovered during the deployment of services, Company will bring to Client attention and discuss the impact of the deficiencies on Company's ability to provision the Services and provide client with options to correct the deficiencies. Initial remediation hours will be billed outside of this Order unless otherwise explicitly stated in this Order.

# **CLIENT RESPONSIBILITIES**

- A. Client will provide a primary point of contact for Company to work with on all services provided in this Order.
- B. Client is responsible for authorizing access for Company to sites that are owned / controlled by third parties.
- C. Client will make a best effort to maintain the minimum infrastructure requirements as defined by Company.
- D. Client will maintain both hardware and software maintenance agreements with the source Vendor whenever possible to allow for ongoing access to security updates and to provide quick replacement of non-functioning components.
- E. Client must assign Company as their Microsoft Partner of record.
- F. Client is responsible for procurement and ownership of all licenses, maintenance, and vendor support agreements required for support of their third-party applications, excluding the Microsoft licensing explicitly included in the per seat packages identified in Table A.



- G. Third party tool licensing may be required for additional cost.
- H. Client will be financially responsible for any remaining or ongoing charges from Microsoft. Microsoft subscriptions can each have their own terms and renewal dates. It is the client's responsibility to engage Company to adjust Microsoft subscription counts and terminations prior to 12 months from the original work order or subsequent change order purchase date.

## ASSUMPTIONS

- A. The Order will not become effective unless and until it is agreed upon and signed by the Client and Company.
- B. If Company is providing or managing Client 's Microsoft Licenses, then Client agrees to the Microsoft terms and conditions as stated in the Microsoft Customer Agreement found here: <u>https://www.microsoft.com/licensing/docs/customeragreement</u>
- C. Company reserves the right, at its discretion, to pass onto the client any changes to obligations, such as terms or pricing imposed on Company by a given vendor, for an offering that is currently resold to the client at any time during the current agreement term.
- D. Company will make reasonable efforts to resolve all issues remotely prior to dispatching an engineer onsite. Travel hours incurred will be invoiced according to the Master Agreement.
- E. Microsoft NCE licenses and subscriptions run on an annual basis and cannot be terminated nor altered mid-term.
- F. If client Microsoft licenses are under a current annual NCE subscription, Company assumes they will migrate to become under Company's management at the point of renewal.
- G. The items defined in this Order are designed to enhance the security of the customer environment. There is no guarantee that any security measure will prevent a data breach, infection, or other cyber security incident.



# Addendum A – Service Desk Priorities

Incidents and Service Requests are triaged and prioritized to effectively resolve the most important

issues in a timely manner. Company utilizes the following priorities, criteria and response metrics:

### A. Priority 1:

- System/device/service down causing work to cease and critical impact to the organization or a whole department; no workaround available; Client is in danger of or is experiencing a financial loss or the ability to make strategic business decisions is impaired; begin resolution activities immediately.
- **24x7 Support:** Priority 1 incidents will be addressed on a 24 hours a day, 7 days a week basis including holidays.

#### B. Priority 2:

- System/device/service down causing work to cease and potential business impact for an individual user; no workaround available.
- Level of service degraded causing impact to the organization or a whole department; no workaround available.
- **24x7 Support:** Priority 2 incidents will be addressed on a 24 hours a day, 7 days a week basis including holidays.

#### C. Priority 3:

- Level of service degraded causing impact to an individual user; no work around available.
- Operational impact to the organization or a whole department though work continues as a result of implementing a workaround or use of other system/device/service.
- A request to enable or configure a system/device/service within 2 business days.
- Incidents related to Backup system failures.
- **Business Hours Support:** Priority 3 incidents will be addressed during normal business hours Monday-Friday, 8:00am to 5:00pm excluding holidays.

#### D. Priority 4:

- Operational impact to the organization, department or user exists though work continues as a result of implementing a workaround or use of another system/device/service.
- A request to enable or configure a system/device/service within 5 business days.
- **Business Hours Support:** Priority 4 incidents will be addressed during normal business hours Monday-Friday, 8:00am to 5:00pm excluding holidays.

#### E. Priority 5:

- Operational impact to the organization, department or user is minimal or is mitigated by a reliable workaround.
- A request to enable or configure a system/device/service beyond 5 business days from the date of the request.
- Requests that have longer lead times to implement than possible within 5 business days.
- **Business Hours Support:** Priority 5 incidents will be addressed during normal business hours Monday-Friday, 8:00am to 5:00pm excluding holidays.

#### (See tables on next page)



Call Priority	Initial Client Contact Guidelines	Initial Client Contact Percentages
1	60 Min	95%
2	2 business hours	95%
3	4 business hours	95%
4	8 business hours	95%
5	N/A	95%



# Addendum B – Maintenance Windows

All work performed within Company's Hosting or Client Infrastructure is a form of maintenance. Such work may or may not result in a disruption of service depending on the scope of the activity.

- Scheduled Maintenance: All planned work performed on Company's Hosting or Client Infrastructure by Company engineers or staff is defined as "Scheduled Maintenance". During Scheduled Maintenance, some or all of Company's Hosting or Client Infrastructure may be out of service and therefore may not be accessible to users. Regularly Scheduled Maintenance will occur on Mondays between 2 AM and 5 AM. A 15-minute downtime is expected during this window. If Client has a business need to avoid said outage, they must provide their request via the Company Service Desk ten business days in advance.
  - a. **Notification**: If Company decides to perform Scheduled Maintenance beyond the standard 15-minute downtime, Client will be notified via email ten business days before the Scheduled Maintenance window.
- 2. **Emergency Maintenance**: All work performed in response to a disruption or a threat to the availability of a component of Company's Hosting or Client Infrastructure within the control of Company is defined as "Emergency Maintenance".

Emergency Maintenance will be conducted based upon the timeframe that the emergency exists. Normal business hours will see an immediate response. For issues that occur during non-business hours, the impact of the event will be evaluated as soon as possible, and appropriate measures taken to return the system to normal availability.

- a. **Notification**: Client will be notified via email should Emergency Maintenance be necessary.
- The Company Hosting or Client Infrastructure includes is not limited to the following areas: E-mail hosting, server hosting, website hosting, Content Management System, Hosted Applications, Internet Service Provider, Hosted Voice, and custom application hosting.

# Memorandum



To: **Board of Commissioners** 

Rose Roelofs, Executive Assistant The Palofa From:

Date: November 2, 2023

Establishment of Ad Hoc Interview Committee for the Airport Authority Subject:

One term on the Airport Authority expires December 31, 2023, currently held by Coury Carland.

As you are aware, this appointment is made by the Board of Commissioners. The Administration Office has expressed the desire to be consistent with appointments, which includes establishing an ad hoc interview committee. However, after doing our due diligence by advertising in the paper, Facebook, and on our website since August 23<sup>rd</sup>, we have not received any new applicants. We have received a letter of reappointment which the Board of Commissioners can either reappoint or establish an ad hoc committee to discuss the applicant or further discuss recruitment ideas.

The Airport Authority appointments are for four-year terms expiring on December 31, 2027. Below is Coury Carland's reappointment letter.

# **Recommendation:**

That the Board of Commissioners establishes an ad hoc interview committee to discuss the Airport Authority position and that the Chair, , and an Administrator Designee be appointed to such committee.

-or-

The Board of Commissioners appoints Coury Carland to the Airport Authority, with the term expiring December 31, 2027.

# Re: Reappointment to the Airport Authority

Katelyn Zeits <kzeits@Benzieco.net> Fri 10/27/2023 10:50 AM To:Coury Carland <CCarland@benzieco.net> Cc:Roselie Roelofs <RRoelofs@Benzieco.net> Thank you Coury for letting us know!



Katie Zeits, MPA County Administrator | Benzie County 448 Court Place, Beulah, MI 49617 P: (231) 882-0035 F: (231) 882-7072 E: kzeits@benzieco.net W: www.benzieco.net

### CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE:

Confidentiality Notice: Information contained in this email and/or attachments to it may be confidential and legally privileged. This information is intended only for the use of the individual to whom this email is addressed. If you are not that person, you are hereby notified that any use, disclosure, printing, or distribution of any of the information contained herein is strictly PROHIBITED. If you have received this email in error, please notify the sender and delete this email and any attachments immediately.

From: Coury Carland <CCarland@benzieco.net> Sent: Wednesday, October 25, 2023 5:35 PM To: Katelyn Zeits <kzeits@Benzieco.net> Subject: Reappointment to the Airport Authority

### Hi, Katelyn

Please accept this email as my request for reappointment to the Frankfort City-County Airport Authority as one of the two representatives for Benzie County.

Thanks, Coury

# Memorandum



To: **Board of Commissioners** 

Rose Roelofs, Executive Assistant The Rolofu From:

Date: November 2, 2023

#### Establishment of Ad Hoc Interview Committee for the Benzie-Leelanau Subject: **Health Department**

One term on the Benzie-Leelanau Health Department expires December 31, 2023, currently held by Dr. Mark Kuiper.

As you are aware, this appointment is made by the Board of Commissioners. The Administration Office has expressed the desire to be consistent with appointments, which includes establishing an ad hoc interview committee. However, after doing our due diligence by advertising in the paper, Facebook, and on our website since August 23<sup>rd</sup>, we have not received any new applicants. The Board of Commissioners can either reappoint Dr. Mark Kuiper or establish an ad hoc committee to discuss the one applicant or discuss further recruitment.

Appointments to the Committee are for a two-year term expiring on December 31, 2025. I have included Dr. Mark Kuiper's application and reappointment letter below.

# **Recommendation:**

That the Board of Commissioners establishes an ad hoc interview committee to discuss the Benzie-Leelanau Health Department position and that the Chair, , and an Administrator Designee be appointed to such committee.

-or-

The Board of Commissioners appoint Dr. Mark Kuiper to the Benzie-Leelanau Health Department Committee, with the term expiring December 31, 2025.

# Benzie County Application to Committee Appointments



Thank you for your interest in serving on one of Benzie County's Committees! Volunteers help to secure our community's future, promote its enhancement, and some may even pay a per diem and mileage.

Board/Committee you are interested in serving (indicate up to three):

# Benzie Leelanau Board of Health

Name: Mark Ku	iiper, MD			
Residential Address:	128 Green Poin	t Rd, Frankfo	ort, MI 49635	5
	(Street)	(City)	(State)	(Zip)
E-Mail Address: ma	arkjenandkids@gmail.c	om		
Preferred Phone No.	231-882-6901	Additional Pl	none No.:	
Occupation: Phys	sician		_(if retired, please p	rovide your career)

# Before submitting your application, please be sure to attach a brief letter indicating the following:

- Why are you applying for a committee seat?
- How do you believe your appointment would benefit the county?
- Describe your involvement in the community at any capacity.
- Any other helpful information relevant to your application.

# While it is not required, a resume is helpful in the recruitment process for the committees.

Y	ζES	NO Are you in default to the County? If yes, please note applicants in default to the County are not eligible for consideration.
Y		NO Do you or immediate family members currently serve on a County board or committee? If yes, which board?
Y	ζES	NO
V Y	ζES	NO Did you attach the required letter outlining the items requested above?
Т	The ap	oplicant acknowledges that the County may be required from time to time to release records in

The applicant acknowledges that the County may be required from time to time to release records in its possession. The applicant hereby gives permission to the County to release any records or materials received by the County from the applicant as it may be requested to do so as permitted by the Freedom of Information Act, MCL 15.231 et seq. The applicant further acknowledges the Benzie County Committees and appointments policy and agrees to it.

MJKing

11/1/23

Signature

Date

Please return your application, letter, and optional resume to the Benzie County Administration Office, 448 Court Place Beulah, MI 49617 or email benzieadmin@benzieco.net. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact our office at (231) 882-0035. Again, thank you for your interest! I am an internal medicine and pediatrics physician living and practicing medicine in Frankfort. My wife, Jennifer, is also a board-certified pediatrician and we have 2 children who are attending the local schools. I, along with two partners, envisioned and established the Frankfort Medical Group, a brandnew primary care practice at Paul Oliver Hospital that launched in 2020. Our vision was to provide "world class healthcare" in Benzie County. Since then, we have enrolled over 2718 new adults and children and have provided care for them. Many of these patients are no longer driving to Traverse City for healthcare because we have set a standard of care on par with above that of other, larger cities.

I am the only physician providing coverage for the inpatient service at Paul Oliver Hospital. I take call roughly 182 nights out of the year for the hospital. By admitting patients to Paul Oliver Hospital, we are reducing the number of patients who need to be transferred outside of our county and helping to keep EMS rigs local. The existence of our new practice is particularly relevant since in the past few years several long-term primary care physicians in Benzie County have retired. Dr. Rykman has retired, Dr. Turner has retired, Dr Coles has retired. We are filling in a major gap for outpatient and inpatient medicine that is keeping us very busy. As far as I know, I am the only certified internal medicine physician practicing in Benzie and Leelanau County. My wife and I are some of only a few boardcertified pediatricians practicing in these two counties as well.

When Dr. Rykman retired, he asked if I would be interested serving on the Benzie Leelanau district Board of Health. After consideration, I accepted his offer because I know how critical the services of a strong functioning health department are to a community. I also accepted the offer because I wanted to invest in my community and serve its broader interests. Little did I know that I would be sworn in and starting my term during a once in a century pandemic. What I thought would be a mundane and uneventful series of monthly meetings became anything but that. As one of the few primary care physicians practicing in the county, I received almost daily updates from the health department and worked closely with them for Covid testing, case-contact tracing, and vaccinations. I have gotten to know Mr. Sauer and Ms. Nye as we have served together during this memorable time on the health department board.

The board has been and will play an important role in ensuring our health department has good leadership, is trustworthy, and acts responsibly not only during pandemics, but also in its other critical functions including sanitation, maternal infant health, and disease screening and prevention.

I became aware that my current term on the board is expiring December 2023 and that I need to reapply to be considered for a position on the board. I am prepared to continue serving alongside the commissioners on the board of health.

Sincerely, Mark Kuiper, MD

# Memorandum



To: **Board of Commissioners** 

Rose Roelofs, Executive Assistant The Rolofu From:

Date: November 2, 2023

#### **Establishment of Ad Hoc Interview Committee for the Economic** Subject: **Development Corp/BRA**

Two terms on the Economic Development Corp/BRA have open positions that would require Board approval to be filled. Since the combination of the EDC and the BRA board, there has been one vacant term if the committee chooses to have the maximum number of members. The other term is currently held by Betsy Evans. The Chamber rep position, which is not appointed by the board, is also vacant.

Upon review of the expiring terms, it has come to our attention that Betsy Evans' term expired on December 31, 2022. Once we found this oversight our office reached out to Betsy to be reappointed. Attached you will find her reappointment letter.

The appointment for this Committee is to be made by the Board of Commissioners. The Administration Office has expressed the desire to be consistent with appointments, which includes establishing an ad hoc interview committee. Despite the due diligence of our office to advertising since August 23, 2023, the vacant terms through Facebook, our county website, and advertising in the paper we have not received any new or reappointment applications.

The Board of Commissioners should establish an ad hoc committee to discuss recruitment ideas for the vacant term and discuss the bylaws. The Board of Commissioners should also reappoint Betsy Evans to a six-year term expiring December 31, 2028.

# **Recommendation:**

That the Board of Commissioners establish an ad hoc committee and that the Chair,

, Committee Chair, and an Administrator Designee be appointed to such committee.

-and-

To reappoint Betsy Evans to the EDC/BRA Committee with a six-year term expiring December 31, 2028.

Benzie County Administration Office 448 Court Place Beulah, MI 49617

November 7, 2023

I am writing to express interest in continuing to serve on the Benzie County Economic Development and Brownfield Redevelopment Authority. I currently serve as Chair of the Benzie County EDC/BRA and have worked as a small business consultant since 2012.

I began employment in retail business in Benzie County in 1979 and have owned a retail or service business in our county since 1998. I also served on the economic development committee portion of the 2000 master planning process as well as the Crystal Lake Community/Business Association for over 13 years.

I feel I have a strong background in this area and would like to continue serving on this committee to strengthen and improve our economy in Benzie County.

Enclosed is my resume for your review. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Betay brans

Betsy Evans P.O. Box 89 Benzonia, MI 49616 231-383-2798 <u>1betsyevans@gmail.com</u>

# Betsy Evans

# PO Box 89, Benzonia, MI 49616 231.383.2798 <u>1betsyevans@gmail.com</u>

## WORK EXPERIENCE

<ul> <li>Venture North; Traverse City, MI</li> <li>Business Consultant - Independent Contractor <ul> <li>Technical assistance for small businesses</li> <li>Regional Resiliency Program leadership team</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2019 – Present
<ul> <li>Alliance for Economic Success; Manistee, MI</li> <li>Director of Business Development <ul> <li>Assisted business start-up and growth in Benzie, Manistee and Wexford Counties</li> <li>Participated in community and economic development initiatives</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2014 - 2017
<ul> <li>MI Small Business Development Center; Traverse City, MI</li> <li>Small Business Consultant <ul> <li>Entrepreneurial and small businesses support and development</li> <li>Hosted business education classes</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2012 - 2014
<b>Coldwell Banker</b> ; Benzonia, MI <i>Realtor</i>	2008 - 2012
Nugent Ace Hardware; Benzonia, MI Co-Owner, Office Manager, Customer Service	1979 – 2007
Fortress Security; Benzonia, MI Co-Owner, Secretary/Treasurer	1998 – Present
<b>Gosling Czubak Engineering</b> ; Traverse City, MI Environmental Engineer	1993 - 1995
EDUCATION	
<b>Michigan Technological University</b> BS Environmental Engineering BS Biology, Teacher Certification Minor: Mathematics	February 1993 May 1989
COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT	
Benzie County EDC/BRA; Benzie County, MI Chair	2021 – Present
Benzie County EDC Business Retention Subcommittee; Benzie County, MI Chair	2020 - 2022
Joyfield Township Planning Commission; Joyfield Township, MI Chair	2012 – Present
Benzie County Master Plan Update Committee; Benzie County, MI	2015 - 2017
Benzie County 2020 Comprehensive Plan; Benzie County MI Jobs and Economic Development Committee –Chair, Scribe	1997 – 2000

# Memorandum



To: **Board of Commissioners** 

Rose Roelofs, Executive Assistant The Rolofu From:

Date: November 7, 2023

#### Establishment of Ad Hoc Interview Committee for the Solid Waste Advisory Subject: Committee

Three terms on the Solid Waste Advisory Committee expire December 31, 2023, currently held by Annie Browning, Christopher Cote, and Marlene Wood.

As you are aware, this appointment is made by the Board of Commissioners. The Administration Office has expressed the desire to be consistent with appointments, which includes establishing an ad hoc interview committee. However, after doing our due diligence by advertising in the paper, Facebook, and on our website since August 23<sup>rd</sup>, we have not received any new applicants. One reapplication has been received from Annie Browning. We have received notification that Marlene does not wish to be reappointed.

Appointment to the Solid Waste Advisory Committee is a two-year term expiring on December 31, 2025. I have included Annie Browning's application and reappointment letter below.

It is recommended that the Board of Commissioners establishes an ad hoc committee to discuss further recruitment ideas and to discuss what other options we have along with reappointing Annie Browing.

# **Recommendation:**

That the Board of Commissioners establishes an ad hoc interview committee to discuss the Benzie-Leelanau Health Department position and that the Chair,

, and an Administrator Designee be appointed to such committee and to reappoint Annie Browing to the Solid Waste Advisory Committee for a two-year term expiring on December 31, 2025.

# **Benzie County Application to Committee Appointments**



Thank you for your interest in serving on one of Benzie County's Committees! Volunteers help to secure our community's future, promote its enhancement, and some may even pay a per diem and mileage.

Board/Committee you are interested in serving (indica	ate up to three):	Solid Waste	Havisory
Council			,
Name: Annie Browning			
Residential Address: <u>7236</u> Highland Drive	Bealah (City)	(State)	<b>19</b> (1 (Zip)
E-Mail Address: <u>Anniel Winch edu</u>			
Preferred Phone No.: 734 678-COD2	Additional Phor	ne No.:	
Occupation: refired-Building a teatthy	Community (	if retired, please pro	ovide your career)

# Before submitting your application, please be sure to attach a brief letter indicating the following:

- Why are you applying for a committee seat?
- How do you believe your appointment would benefit the county?
- Describe your involvement in the community at any capacity.
- Any other helpful information relevant to your application.

While it is not required, a resume is helpful in the recruitment process for the committees.

YES	NO	Are you in default to the County? If yes, please note applicants in default to the County are not eligible for consideration.
YES	NO	Do you or immediate family members currently serve on a County board or committee?
	$\bigcirc$	If yes, which board?
YES	NO	Are you a veteran?
YES	NO	Did you attach the required letter outlining the items requested above?

The applicant acknowledges that the County may be required from time to time to release records in its possession. The applicant hereby gives permission to the County to release any records or materials received by the County from the applicant as it may be requested to do so as permitted by the Freedom of Information Act, MCL 15.231 et seq. The applicant further acknowledges the Benzie County Committees and appointments policy and agrees to it.

Signature

Please return your application, letter, and optional resume to the Benzie County Administration Office, 448 Court Place Beulah, MI 49617. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact our office at (231) 882-0035. Again, thank you for your interest! To Whom it May Concern,

This letter is to apply for a committee seat on the Solid Waste Advisory Council. I am applying for this position because I care about the future health of our county. I believe my appointment would benefit Benzie County because I am available, interested, educated, and experienced.

Currently, I am a Trustee on the Village of Beulah Council, Chair of the Village of Beulah Hall and Grounds, and Village Representative for the Village of Beulah's Planning Commission. I regularly attend other local meetings including for the Crystal Lake Community Business Association, and the Village of Honor.

Lastly, I am currently a member of the Solid Waste and Advisory Council and would enjoy continuing to help build a healthy community in that way.

Thank you for your consideration,

Anni (2

Annie C. Browning

# Memorandum



To: **Board of Commissioners** 

Rose Roelofs, Executive Assistant The Rolofu From:

Date: November 7, 2023

Subject: Consideration of purchasing three patrol vehicles for road deputy operations

Attached you will find a memo from Sheriff Kyle Rosa regarding the purchase of three patrol vehicles and the sale of two patrol vehicles. The 2017 and 2018 chargers must be replaced in accordance with the respective collective bargaining agreement with states "primary patrol vehicles (sedans) shall not be used as such beyond the end of the fiscal year in which they have reached 100,000 miles."

These two vehicles are to be sold with the approval of the Board on the MIBid Internet Auction system and proceeds are to be deposited into the 425-equipment replacement fund, patrol car expenses. The third patrol vehicle is to replace the 2019 charger that was totaled earlier this year.

It is recommended to purchase three patrol vehicles as replacement vehicles which are appropriate for their intended use. The funding for the purchases of these vehicles would come from both the 425-equipment replacement fund, patrol car expenses and the capital fund.

# **Recommendation:**

That the 2017 and 2018 chargers detailed in the memo from the Sheriff dated November 2, 2023, be declared surplus and authorized for sale on the MIBid Internet Auction system, with proceeds to be deposited into the 425-equipment replacement fund, patrol car expenses.

-and-

To purchase three new patrol vehicles to not exceed \$195,000, coming from the Capital Fund and the 425 patrol car expenses.



### BENZIE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Kyle Rosa, Sheriff • Greg Hubers, Undersheriff

505 S. Michigan Ave, Beulah MI 49617 (231) 882-4484 – Fax (231) 882-5814

To: Board of Commissioners

11/02/2023

CC: Administrator Zeits

I am requesting approval of the 2023/2024 Capital improvement budget as forecasted regarding Sheriff's replacement vehicles as follows.

- 1. Dodge Pursuit Durango (fully equipped) \$65,000.00
- 2. Dodge Pursuit Durango (fully equipped) \$65,000.00
- 3. Dodge Pursuit Durango (fully equipped) \$65,000.00

Two of the above vehicles will replace a 2017, and a 2018 charger that were over 100,000 miles and sold as surplus. The third Durango will replace the 2019 charger that was totaled in a vehicle accident in July.

4. Jeep Grand Cherokee (for undercover TNT Detective) \$60,000.00

This vehicle will replace the current vehicle which has over 100,000 miles on it.

Crysler Pacifica Van (for inmate transports) \$60,000.00
 This vehicle will replace a 2014 van which will be retained for use by the Court Bailiffs.

\*Note: I requested bids for these vehicles from the two registered "statebid" dealerships. One dealership gave me a quote for Police Durango's which were \$2,343.00 per vehicle more than Watsons. The other dealership never responded to my requests. Watsons of Benzie is our Preferred Dealer. The attached quotes are from Watson Benzie. The prices allocated are "Up To" prices as there is specialty equipment for each vehicle.

Respectfully, Sheriff Kyle Rosa

WATSON BENZIE, LLC 1514 BENZIE HWY BENZONIA, MI 496169650		Configuration Preview		
Date Printed: Estimated Ship Date:	2023-10-30 3:16	PM VIN: VON:	Quantity: Status: FAN 1: FAN 2: Client Code:	1 BA - Pending order 00DE3 Benzie County
			Bid Number:	TB4071
		Ship to:	PO Number:	
Sold to:	6700)	WATSON BENZIE, LLC (26799)		
WATSON BENZIE, LLC (20	0799)	1514 BENZIE HWY		
1514 BENZIE HWY		BENZONIA, MI 496169650		
BENZONIA, MI 496169650	,			
Vehicle:		2024 DURANGO PURSU	JIT VEHICLE AWD (WDE	E75)
				MSRP(USD)
	Sales Code	Description		43,075
Model:	WDEE75	DURANGO PURSUIT VEHICLE AWD		0
Package:	22Z	Customer Preferred Package 22Z		3,115
	EZH	5.7L V8 HEMI MDS VVT Engine		0
	DFD	8-Spd Auto 8HP70 Trans (Buy)		0
Paint/Seat/Trim:	PXJ	DB Black Clear Coat		0
	APA	Monotone Paint		150
	*A7	Cloth Bucket Seats W/Rear Vinyl		0
	-X9	Black		0
Options:	4DH	Prepaid Holdback		0
	4ES	Delivery Allowance Credit		0
	MAF	Fleet Purchase Incentive		350
	ADL	Skid Plate Group		90
	CW6	Deactivate Rear Doors/Windows		640
	LNF	Black Left LED Spot Lamp		0
	5N6	Easy Order		
	4FM	Fleet Option Editor		0
	4FT	Fleet Sales Order		0
	142	Zone 42-Detroit		0
	4EA	Sold Vehicle		-
Non Equipment:	4FA	Special Bid-Ineligible For Incentive		0
Bid Number:	TB4071	Government Incentives		0
Discounts:	YG1	7.5 Additional Gallons of Gas		0
<b>Destination Fees:</b>				1,595
			Total P	rice: 49.015
0.1	Fleet	PSP Mont	h/Week:	
Order Type:		Build Prio		A .
Scheduling Priority:	1-Sold Order	Build Pho		1 Dr. Allana
Salesperson:			C.	le I rice \$ 73060
Customer Name:			)a	le Price \$ 4/3060 phis Fies # 28500
Customer Address:	USA			paus Terr # 78500
and the second se	USA			Dock 200

6WC 5/100× 75460 \$7599 To++144

Note: This is not an invoice. The prices and equipment shown on this priced order confirmation are tentative and subject to change or correction without prior notice. No claims against the content listed or prices quoted will be accepted. Refer to the vehicle invoice for final vehicle content and pricing. Orders are accepted only when the vehicle is shipped by the factory.

Instructions:

WATSON BENZIE, LLC **1514 BENZIE HWY BENZONIA, MI 496169650** 

**Configuration Preview** 

Quantity: 2023-10-30 4:10 PM VIN: 1 Date Printed: BA - Pending order Status: VON: Estimated Ship Date: 00DE3 Benzie County **FAN 1: FAN 2:** Client Code: Bid Number: TB4071 PO Number: Ship to: Sold to: WATSON BENZIE, LLC (26799) WATSON BENZIE, LLC (26799) 1514 BENZIE HWY 1514 BENZIE HWY BENZONIA, MI 496169650 BENZONIA, MI 496169650 2024 GRAND CHEROKEE LAREDO 4X4 (WLJH74) Vehicle: MSRP(USD) Description Sales Code 41,535 WLJH74 GRAND CHEROKEE LAREDO 4X4 Model: 0 Package: 23A Customer Preferred Package 23A G ERC 3.6L V6 24V VVT Engine Upg I w/ESS DFW 0 8-Spd Auto 8HP50 Trans (Buy) Paint/Seat/Trim: PW7 Bright White Clear Coat 0 APA Monotone Paint 0 0 \*AJ Cloth Seats -X7 Global Black 0 Options: 4DH Prepaid Holdback 0 4ES Delivery Allowance Credit 0 MAF Fleet Purchase Incentive 0 Easy Order 5N6 0 Fleet Option Editor 4FM 0 4FT Fleet Sales Order 0 Zone 42-Detroit 142 0 4EA Sold Vehicle 0 Non Equipment: 4FA Special Bid-Ineligible For Incentive 0 **Bid Number:** TB4071 Government Incentives 0 Discounts: YGW 5.5 Additional Gallons of Gas 0 **Destination Fees:** 1.795 Total Price: 43 330

Order Type: Scheduling Priority: Salesperson: Customer Name: Customer Address:

Instructions:

1-Sold Order

Fleet

USA

PSP Month/Week:

Sale price \$ 39857 Plus Feis Doce \$ 285° Doce \$ 285° Title \$ 15° Total \$2756 a this price

Note: This is not an Involce. The prices and equipment shown on this priced order confirmation are tentative and subject to change or correction without prior notice. No claims against the content listed or prices quoted will be accepted. Refer to the vehicle invoice for final vehicle content and pricing. Orders are accepted only when the vehicle is shipped by the factory.

WATSON BENZIË, LLC **1514 BENZIE HWY** BENZONIA, MI 496169650

Priced Order Confirmation (POC)

Date Printed:	2023-10-30 4:41 PM	VIN:	2C4RC1BG6PR629583	Quantity:	01
Estimated Ship Date:	2023-09-08 2:00 AM	VON:	58973185	Status:	KZ - Released by plant and invoiced
Date Ordered:	2023-05-11 1:50 PM	Ordered By:	S63408C		

Sold to:	Ship to:
WATSON BENZIE, LLC (26799)	WATSON BENZIE, LLC (26799)
1514 BENZIE HWY	1514 BENZIE HWY
BENZONIA, MI 496169650	BENZONIA, MI 496169650

Vehicle:

2023 PACIFICA TOURING L (RUCH53)

	Sales Code	Description	MSRP(USD)
Model:	RUCH53	PACIFICA TOURING L	41,280
Package:	27L	Customer Preferred Package 27L	· 0
	ERC	3.6L V6 24V VVT Engine Upg I w/ESS	0
	DFH	9-Spd 948TE Auto Trans	• 0
Paint/Seat/Trim:	PXR	Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl Coat	0
	APA	Monotone Paint	0
	*SJ	Caprice Leatherette Bucket Seats	0
	-X7	Black/Alloy/Black	0
Options:	YEP	Manuf Statement of Origin	;* O
	NAS	50 State Emissions	0
•	AAU	Safety Sphere	1,195
	4UQ	T3AC	Ð
	4NU	Fuel Fill/Battery Charge	0
	YGN	4 Additional Gallons of Gas	0
	5N6	Easy Order	0
	4EX	Sales Tracking	0
Group Funds:	<b>P14</b>	DETROIT OUTSTATE - DAA	0
•	G28	DETROIT OUTSTATE - PPA/EB-PF	0
Destination Fees:			1,595

**Destination Fees:** 

· Total Price:

44.070

Order Type: **Scheduling Priority:** Salesperson: **Customer Name:** Customer Address:

Instructions:

:...

: •

Retail 4-Dealer Order

•

PSP Month/Week: **Build Priority:** 

99 Sale Price # 41900 phis Freis, - 285 00 Dock - 285 672 GWC 511004

Note: This is not an invoice. The prices and equipment shown on this priced order confirmation are tentative and subject to change or correction without prior notice. No claims against the content listed or prices quoted will be accepted. Refer to the vehicle invoice for final vehicle content and pricing. Orders are accepted only when the vehicle is shipped by the factory.



To: **Board of Commissioners** 

Rose Roelofs, Executive Assistant Rose Rolofa From:

Date: November 8, 2023

Consideration of purchasing one vehicle for Drug Enforcement Operations Subject:

Attached you will find a memo from Sheriff Kyle Rosa regarding the purchase of an undercover Drug Enforcement vehicle. The 2017 and 2018 chargers must be replaced in accordance with the respective collective bargaining agreement with states "primary patrol vehicles (sedans) shall not be used as such beyond the end of the fiscal year in which they have reached 100,000 miles."

It is recommended to purchase a new undercover Drug Enforcement vehicle as a replacement which is appropriate for their intended use. The funding for the purchases of these vehicles would come from both the TNT Officer Millage Fund and the 401-Capital Improvements.

#### **Recommendation:**

To purchase a new Drug Enforcement vehicle to not exceed \$60,000, with \$20,000 coming from contingency in the TNT Officer Millage Fund and \$40,000 from Capital Improvements.



### BENZIE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Kyle Rosa, Sheriff • Greg Hubers, Undersheriff

505 S. Michigan Ave, Beulah MI 49617 (231) 882-4484 – Fax (231) 882-5814

To: Board of Commissioners

11/02/2023

CC: Administrator Zeits

I am requesting approval of the 2023/2024 Capital improvement budget as forecasted regarding Sheriff's replacement vehicles as follows.

- 1. Dodge Pursuit Durango (fully equipped) \$65,000.00
- 2. Dodge Pursuit Durango (fully equipped) \$65,000.00
- 3. Dodge Pursuit Durango (fully equipped) \$65,000.00

Two of the above vehicles will replace a 2017, and a 2018 charger that were over 100,000 miles and sold as surplus. The third Durango will replace the 2019 charger that was totaled in a vehicle accident in July.

4. Jeep Grand Cherokee (for undercover TNT Detective) \$60,000.00

This vehicle will replace the current vehicle which has over 100,000 miles on it.

Crysler Pacifica Van (for inmate transports) \$60,000.00
 This vehicle will replace a 2014 van which will be retained for use by the Court Bailiffs.

\*Note: I requested bids for these vehicles from the two registered "statebid" dealerships. One dealership gave me a quote for Police Durango's which were \$2,343.00 per vehicle more than Watsons. The other dealership never responded to my requests. Watsons of Benzie is our Preferred Dealer. The attached quotes are from Watson Benzie. The prices allocated are "Up To" prices as there is specialty equipment for each vehicle.

Respectfully, Sheriff Kyle Rosa

WATSON BENZIE, LLC 1514 BENZIE HWY BENZONIA, MI 496169650		Configuration Preview		
Date Printed: Estimated Ship Date:	2023-10-30 3:16	PM VIN: VON:	Quantity: Status: FAN 1: FAN 2: Client Code:	1 BA - Pending order 00DE3 Benzie County
			Bid Number:	TB4071
		Ship to:	PO Number:	
Sold to:	6700)	WATSON BENZIE, LLC (26799)		
WATSON BENZIE, LLC (20	0799)	1514 BENZIE HWY		
1514 BENZIE HWY		BENZONIA, MI 496169650		
BENZONIA, MI 496169650	,			
Vehicle:		2024 DURANGO PURSU	JIT VEHICLE AWD (WDE	E75)
				MSRP(USD)
	Sales Code	Description		43,075
Model:	WDEE75	DURANGO PURSUIT VEHICLE AWD		0
Package:	22Z	Customer Preferred Package 22Z		3,115
	EZH	5.7L V8 HEMI MDS VVT Engine		0
	DFD	8-Spd Auto 8HP70 Trans (Buy)		0
Paint/Seat/Trim:	PXJ	DB Black Clear Coat		0
	APA	Monotone Paint		150
	*A7	Cloth Bucket Seats W/Rear Vinyl		0
	-X9	Black		0
Options:	4DH	Prepaid Holdback		0
	4ES	Delivery Allowance Credit		0
	MAF	Fleet Purchase Incentive		350
	ADL	Skid Plate Group		90
	CW6	Deactivate Rear Doors/Windows		640
	LNF	Black Left LED Spot Lamp		0
	5N6	Easy Order		
	4FM	Fleet Option Editor		0
	4FT	Fleet Sales Order		0
	142	Zone 42-Detroit		0
	4EA	Sold Vehicle		-
Non Equipment:	4FA	Special Bid-Ineligible For Incentive		0
Bid Number:	TB4071	Government Incentives		0
Discounts:	YG1	7.5 Additional Gallons of Gas		0
<b>Destination Fees:</b>				1,595
			Total P	rice: 49.015
0.1	Fleet	PSP Mont	h/Week:	
Order Type:		Build Prio		A .
Scheduling Priority:	1-Sold Order	Build Pho		1 Dr. Allana
Salesperson:			C.	le I rice \$ 73060
Customer Name:			)a	le Price \$ 4/3060 phis Fies # 28500
Customer Address:	USA			paus Terr # 78500
and the second se	USA			Dock 200

6WC 5/100× 75460 \$7599 To++144

Note: This is not an invoice. The prices and equipment shown on this priced order confirmation are tentative and subject to change or correction without prior notice. No claims against the content listed or prices quoted will be accepted. Refer to the vehicle invoice for final vehicle content and pricing. Orders are accepted only when the vehicle is shipped by the factory.

Instructions:

WATSON BENZIE, LLC **1514 BENZIE HWY BENZONIA, MI 496169650** 

**Configuration Preview** 

Quantity: 2023-10-30 4:10 PM VIN: 1 Date Printed: BA - Pending order Status: VON: Estimated Ship Date: 00DE3 Benzie County **FAN 1: FAN 2:** Client Code: Bid Number: TB4071 PO Number: Ship to: Sold to: WATSON BENZIE, LLC (26799) WATSON BENZIE, LLC (26799) 1514 BENZIE HWY 1514 BENZIE HWY BENZONIA, MI 496169650 BENZONIA, MI 496169650 2024 GRAND CHEROKEE LAREDO 4X4 (WLJH74) Vehicle: MSRP(USD) Description Sales Code 41,535 WLJH74 GRAND CHEROKEE LAREDO 4X4 Model: 0 Package: 23A Customer Preferred Package 23A G ERC 3.6L V6 24V VVT Engine Upg I w/ESS DFW 0 8-Spd Auto 8HP50 Trans (Buy) Paint/Seat/Trim: PW7 Bright White Clear Coat 0 APA Monotone Paint 0 0 \*AJ Cloth Seats -X7 Global Black 0 Options: 4DH Prepaid Holdback 0 4ES Delivery Allowance Credit 0 MAF Fleet Purchase Incentive 0 Easy Order 5N6 0 Fleet Option Editor 4FM 0 4FT Fleet Sales Order 0 Zone 42-Detroit 142 0 4EA Sold Vehicle 0 Non Equipment: 4FA Special Bid-Ineligible For Incentive 0 **Bid Number:** TB4071 Government Incentives 0 Discounts: YGW 5.5 Additional Gallons of Gas 0 **Destination Fees:** 1.795 Total Price: 43 330

Order Type: Scheduling Priority: Salesperson: Customer Name: Customer Address:

Instructions:

1-Sold Order

Fleet

USA

PSP Month/Week:

Sale price \$ 39857 Plus Feis Doce \$ 285° Doce \$ 285° Title \$ 15° Total \$2756 a this price

Note: This is not an Involce. The prices and equipment shown on this priced order confirmation are tentative and subject to change or correction without prior notice. No claims against the content listed or prices quoted will be accepted. Refer to the vehicle invoice for final vehicle content and pricing. Orders are accepted only when the vehicle is shipped by the factory.

WATSON BENZIË, LLC **1514 BENZIE HWY** BENZONIA, MI 496169650

Priced Order Confirmation (POC)

Date Printed:	2023-10-30 4:41 PM	VIN:	2C4RC1BG6PR629583	Quantity:	01
Estimated Ship Date:	2023-09-08 2:00 AM	VON:	58973185	Status:	KZ - Released by plant and invoiced
Date Ordered:	2023-05-11 1:50 PM	Ordered By:	S63408C		

Sold to:	Ship to:
WATSON BENZIE, LLC (26799)	WATSON BENZIE, LLC (26799)
1514 BENZIE HWY	1514 BENZIE HWY
BENZONIA, MI 496169650	BENZONIA, MI 496169650

Vehicle:

2023 PACIFICA TOURING L (RUCH53)

	Sales Code	Description	MSRP(USD)
Model:	RUCH53	PACIFICA TOURING L	41,280
Package:	27L	Customer Preferred Package 27L	· 0
	ERC	3.6L V6 24V VVT Engine Upg I w/ESS	0
	DFH	9-Spd 948TE Auto Trans	• 0
Paint/Seat/Trim:	PXR	Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl Coat	0
	APA	Monotone Paint	0
	*SJ	Caprice Leatherette Bucket Seats	0
	-X7	Black/Alloy/Black	0
Options:	YEP	Manuf Statement of Origin	;* O
	NAS	50 State Emissions	0
•	AAU	Safety Sphere	1,195
	4UQ	T3AC	Ð
	4NU	Fuel Fill/Battery Charge	0
	YGN	4 Additional Gallons of Gas	0
	5N6	Easy Order	0
	4EX	Sales Tracking	0
Group Funds:	<b>P14</b>	DETROIT OUTSTATE - DAA	0
•	G28	DETROIT OUTSTATE - PPA/EB-PF	0
Destination Fees:			1,595

**Destination Fees:** 

· Total Price:

44.070

Order Type: **Scheduling Priority:** Salesperson: **Customer Name:** Customer Address:

Instructions:

:...

: •

Retail 4-Dealer Order

•

PSP Month/Week: **Build Priority:** 

99 Sale Price # 41900 phis Freis, - 285 00 Dock - 285 672 GWC 511004

Note: This is not an invoice. The prices and equipment shown on this priced order confirmation are tentative and subject to change or correction without prior notice. No claims against the content listed or prices quoted will be accepted. Refer to the vehicle invoice for final vehicle content and pricing. Orders are accepted only when the vehicle is shipped by the factory.



To: Board of Commissioners

From: Katie Zeits, County Administrator Hotely Zeit

Date: November 8, 2023

Subject: Governmental Center Restroom Remodel

A remodel of the first-floor men's and women's restrooms near Administration have been planned for on the Capital Plan for multiple fiscal years. We are now at a point where this remodel can occur for both restrooms. This remodel will involve updated tiling, ceilings, paint, patricians, and fixtures.

According to County policy, any renovations to the Governmental Center will be approved by the Board of Commissioners. The total project cost will not exceed \$25,000, including the materials necessary to perform the work. This project will be managed by our Maintenance Coordinator, who will perform many elements of this project.

Proposals have been received for the different elements of this remodel. Individual Proposals fall below the monetary threshold needing Board approval, with the exception of new fixtures and plumbing. We have received three proposals for this element and are recommending that the Board approve the low bidder, Westshore Plumbing and Heating, in the not to exceed amount of \$8,700.

#### **Recommendation:**

That the Board of Commissioners approves the remodel of the main-floor men's and women's restrooms near Administration of the Governmental Center, in the not to exceed amount of \$25,000 with funds available in the Capital Fund and American Rescue Plan Fund and authorizes the Administrator to sign appropriate proposals.



PROPOSAL # : 23-0219 DATE : 9-22-2023

NAME: Benzie County Government Center

**PHONE:** 231-882-9671

### JOB DESCRIPTION: Replacement plumbing fixtures for Women's bathroom

#### PLUMBING

Demo of existing plumbing fixtures

Verify correct rough in for new plumbing fixtures

Any changes to existing rough in to be done on a time and material basis Installation of new plumbing fixtures

2- Toilet

- 1- American Standard 3043-001-020 toilet bowl
- 1- Zurn Z6000WS1YBYC flush valve
- 1- ADA sink
  - 1- American Standard 9140-013-020 wall hung sink
  - 1- American Standard 6540-270-002 faucet

1- Sink

1- American Standard 0355-012-020 wall hung sink

1- Delta 501LFHDF faucet

Plumbing permit

Total

\$ 4,246.00

### **Acceptance of Proposal**

The above prices, conditions and specifications are satisfactory and are hereby accepted by the undersigned. Westshore Plumbing and Heating is authorized to do the work as specified herein. All payments not paid within fifteen (15) of being invoiced, shall be assessed a late fee of 5% of the

#### AARON BLATTNER

aaron@westshoremech.com 231-499-7635

Westshore Plumbing and Heating, LLC 1681 Benzie Hwy, Benzonia, MI 49616

WESTSHOREMECH.COM



PROPOSAL # : 23-0218 DATE : 9-22-2023

NAME: Benzie County Government Center

**PHONE:** 231-882-9671

### JOB DESCRIPTION: Replacement plumbing fixtures for Men's bathroom

#### PLUMBING

Demo of existing plumbing fixtures

Verify correct rough in for new plumbing fixtures

Any changes to existing rough in to be done on a time and material basis Installation of new plumbing fixtures

1- Toilet

1- American Standard 3043-001-020 toilet bowl

1- Zurn Z6000WS1YBYC flush valve

1- Urinal

- 1- American Standard 6590-001-020 urinal
- 1- Zurn Z6003WS1YBYC flush valve

1- ADA sink

- 1- American Standard 9140-013-020 wall hung sink
- 1- American Standard 6540-270-002 faucet

1- Sink

- 1- American Standard 0355-012-020 wall hung sink
- 1- Delta 501LFHDF faucet

Plumbing permit

Total

\$ 4,398.00

### Acceptance of Proposal

#### AARON BLATTNER

aaron@westshoremech.com 231-499-7635

Westshore Plumbing and Heating, LLC 1681 Benzie Hwy, Benzonia, MI 49616

WESTSHOREMECH.COM



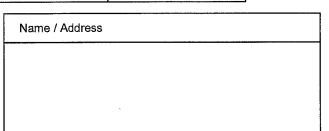
### PO BOX 1748 FRANKFORT, MI 49635-1748

PHONE :	<del>ļ</del>

231-651-9058

E-Mail

dcpandm@gmail.com



	5			
			Terms	Project
		· -		Bathrooms
Quantity	Description		Rate	Amount
	Fixtures, installation materials and labor needed t the women's restroom. Fixtures, installation materials and labor needed t the men's restroom Estimate covers materials and labor to remodel b modifications to the existing rough plumbing will time and materials added to the original price.	for the remodel of oth restrooms. Any	4,600.00	4,600.00
			Subtotal Sales Tax (6.0%)	\$9,300.0
e look forward to work	ing with you.		Total	\$9,300.0

### **Estimate**

Date	Estimate #
10/4/2023	392

## **Estimate**

Nye Plumbing & Heating			ESTIMATE #	2045
6877 Grace Rd			DATE	10/23/2023
Benzonia MI 49616 (231) 882-4959, Ken@nyeplumbinginc.com			PO #	
CUSTOMER			SERVICE LOCATION	
Benzie County Government Center 448 Court Place Beulah, MI, 49617 (231) 651-9461 rmorris@benzieco.net			Benzie County Government Center 448 Court Place Beulah, MI, 49617 (231) 651-9461 rmorris@benzieco.net	
DESCRIPTION	<ul> <li>Rick would like an estimate on changing out the fixtures and faucets in the women's and men's main floor bathrooms that they are remodeling.</li> <li>* Two American Standard 9140013020 20x27 white ADA wall hung lavs with American Standard 6540270002 ADA lav faucets with grid strainers, thermostatic mixing valves, new traps and trap guards</li> <li>* Two American Standard 0355012020 20x18 white ADA wall hung lavs with Delta 501LFHDF ADA lav faucets with grid strainers, thermostatic mixing valves, new traps and trap guards</li> <li>* Three American Standard 3043001020ADA toilet bowls with Zurn Z6000WS1YBYC flush valves and commercial seats</li> <li>* One American Standard 6590001020 urinal with Zurn Z6003WS1YBYC flush valve</li> <li>* Estimate assumes the existing plumbing is in good working order, i.e., the toilet flanges beneath the toilets are not broken, etc.</li> <li>* Includes labor for installation</li> <li>* Includes permit fees</li> </ul>			erican Standard 6540270002 p guards a 501LFHDF ADA lav faucets WS1YBYC flush valves and re

CUSTOMER MESSAGE

Estimate Total:

\$8,939.31



To:	Board of Commissioners
From:	Rose Roelofs, Executive Assistant Rose Rolofu Katie Zeits, County Administrator Wately Live
Date:	November 9, 2023
Subject:	Consideration of Replacement of the Deadlatch on a door in the Jail Control Room

Attached you will find an overview of the work to be done to replace the deadlatch knob release door in the jail control room. This is a budgeted project in the 23/24 fiscal year budget.

The project involves work from multiple vendors, including a locksmith, and mechanics. We have received proposals from Western Detention and Johnson Controls. They both must work together to complete the project.

Undersheriff Hubers will be in attendance on Tuesday to answer questions related to the importance of the replacement of the deadlatch in the jail.

Recommended Motion:

That the Board of Commissioners accepts the proposals from Western Detention and Johnson Controls for the replacement of the deadlatch on the jail control room in the jail, in the not-to-exceed amount of \$6,000, with funds available in the capital fund and the Jail Fund.



3711 E. DEER PARK - MILAN RD. DEER PARK, WA 99006

PHONE: (509) 292-2438 FAX: (509) 292-2449 FEDERAL ID #: 91-2018057 CA

CA TAX # 100-869348 CA CORP #3195221

# ATTN: KEN BOS

V

PHONE 231-882-4484 X 247

#### E-MAIL: kbos@benzieco.net BENZIE COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE 505 MICHIGAN AVE BEULAH, MI 49617

SALES	PERSON: MATTHEW		Discount based on all items quoted. Quote valid for 45 days	. Cancellations or	returns are subject	to
QTY.	ITEM NO.		DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENDED PRICE	TAX
1	122E-2-01	DEAD	LATCH KNOB RELEASE LESS CYL	\$3,750.00	\$3,750.00	х
ΤΗΔΝ	K YOU FOR CHOOS	NG W	ESTERN DETENTION PRODUCTS AN AUTHORIZED	QUOTE A	MOUNT \$3	,750.00
SOUT	HERN FOLGER STO	CKING	B DISTRIBUTOR. WE STOCK THE PRODUCT SO	SHIPPING & HA		\$35.00 \$300.00
YOUL	ON'T HAVE TO!			TOTAL A		X
					/ //	

### Quote

QUOTE #: 20232159 DATE: 9/6/2023



Total # 3785.00



#### PROPOSAL AND SERVICE AGREEMENT

Johnson Controls Fire Protection LP 18 Boulden Circle New Castle, De 19720 302-325-6300

Controis			www.joinisonconclos.com								
	.01101010					Product F	amily:	Fire Alarm		Service Sales	
Date:	8/9/2023	(	Customer #:	13	3134	Prepared	By:				
SR #:		J	D Proposal	<b>#</b> :		Name:	Ryan Bouc	cher	Phone	e #: 616-666-9878	
Quote R	ef:					Email:	Ryan, bou	icher@ici.con	1		
		Site Inf	ormation					Bil	lling Inform	ation	
Name:	Benzie County jail					Name:	Benzie Cou	unty			
Address	: 505 S Michigan Ave					Address:	505 S Mich	higan AVE			
City:	Beulah	State: N	VI Zip Co	de:	49617	City:	Beulah	Sta	ate: MI	Zip Code: 49617	
Purchas	er Contact Informatio	on:									
Name:	Ken Bos		Phone	: 23	31-383-2959	Email:	kbos@ber	nzieco.net			

Johnson Controls Fire Protection LP ("Company"), for and in consideration of the prices herein named, proposes to furnish the work, and or materials hereinafter described, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

#### Scope of Work

remove our existing lock/ door knob in our control room and install the new one please. Lock will be provided by customer

1								
Prevailing Wage Re Certified Payroll Re Customer/Site Tax	equired?	No No No				Working Hours: Based on norm Mon-Fri 7:30AM-4:00PM unless		
Payment Terms:	Upon Receipt	nd Material	□ NTE		\$1,974.00	One Thousand Nine Hundr (	ed Seventy Cents	Four Dollars and No
				"This Proposa	I is valid for 30 days"			
		ou the opport	unity to nu	rchase common	ly used life safe	ty products listed below for your	shelf stock. E	Inter the quantity of
For your convenier	nce we are offering y	ou the opport	unity to pu		-les ren will the	provide you with a total price for	or vour reque	sted devices.
devices and return	the proposal with y	our approval/I	PO to your s	sales rep. The s	ales rep will the	n provide you with a total price fo	, your reque	
Description	Qty	Descri	iption	Qty				
Description	Г Г		Smo	ke Sensor Base		Horn/Strobe Wall Mount		
	ŀ		Photo	pelectric Sensor		Strobe Notification		
	ŀ			Heat Sensor		Sprinkler Head		
	-	Addr	essable/Man	ual Pull Station		BESAFE Beige Mounting Box		
						Johnson Controls F	ire Protectio	n LP
Name:					-	18 Boulde		
Title:	Title							
PO #	New Castle, De 19720							
					_	302-325	-6300	
Signature					-			

© 2021 Johnson Controls. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



To: Board of Commission

From: Katie Zeits, County Administrator

Date: November 9, 2023

Subject: Police K9 Purchase

Attached you will find a purchase agreement for the purchase of a new K9 for Sheriff's Office operation. This dog will be a dual-purpose narcotics and tracking dog, named Omar.

This dog comes with a performance guarantee and a two-year health replacement warranty.

I recommend the approval of the purchase.

Recommended Motion:

That the Board of Commissioners authorizes the purchase of one police K9 dual purpose dog from Fresh Coast K9, LLL in the total amount of \$17,000, with funds available from the K9 Fund.

232-660-967.00

Fresh Coast K9, LLC 536 N. Dennis Rd Ludington, MI 49431 231-233-8671

#### TO:

DATE: 10/03/2023

Benzie County Sheriff Kyle Rosa 505 S. Michigan Ave Beulah, MI 49617 231-383-2419

Police K9 Purchase Agreement: Description

- 1-Police K9 Dual Purpose (narcotics/tracking), K9 "Omar"
- 8-12 weeks of pre-training and imprinting
- 5 week Handler Course after K9 pre-training
- Basic K9 and K9 Handler equipment package
- Quantity: 1

\$17,000.00

Amount

#### Warranty and Guarantee

\*2 year health replacement warranty for genetic and skeletal defects, as determined by one or more licensed veterinarians, if the K9 is unable to perform work functions. All other health related issues may not be eligible for full replacement, but will be addressed on an individual basis. Any illness or injury sustained after ownership has been transferred from Fresh Coast K9 to the purchasing agency will not be eligible for replacement under this 2 year genetic and skeletal defect warranty.

\*Performance Guarantee: Fresh Coast K9 follows a known and standardized method of training for the working K9 through a progression training system. While Fresh Coast K9 will make efforts to ensure reliability and performance through training, the purchasing agency understands and accepts that these are living animals, capable of failure in the field and in training. Fresh Coast K9 will guarantee the performance of the K9 through the methodology used in our training program for the first year of the K9's working life. Beyond the one year mark, full replacement of the animal will not be honored, however Fresh Coast K9 will provide continued training, resources and support, related to workability, for the remaining working life of the K9 as needed.

\*Fresh Coast K9 will provide 3 private training sessions or evaluations within the first year, after the handler course, to ensure K9 work performance is meeting standards and the training is being maintained by the agency and handler.

\*Fresh Coast K9 also participates in the regional training group, providing group and individual instruction to those in need with ongoing support.

Terms: Due upon receipt.

www.freshcoastk9.com
ian@freshcoastk9.com

IRECEIVED OCT 172023 BENZIE CO SHERIFFS OFFICE



To: Board of Commissioners

From: Katie Zeits, County Administrator attly Leit

Date: November 9, 2023

Subject: Agreement for Extension Services – MSU

Attached is a communication from MSU Extension District Director Jennifer Berkey regarding their agreement for extension services in Benzie County. Ms. Berkey has indicated that this agreement is the same as the previous agreements, encompassing the same monetary value as approved in the 2023/2024 budget.

Ms. Berkey will be present on Tuesday to answer any questions that may arise about this agreement.

Recommendation:

That the Board of Commissioners approves the Agreement for Extension Services provided by MSU to Benzie County for the Fiscal Year 2023/2024 in the amount of \$45,712, with funds available in the General Fund and authorizes the Board Chairman to sign the agreement.



Extension

October 19, 2023

Katelyn Zeits County Administrator 448 Court Place Beulah, MI 49617

Dear Katie,

Please find attached a copy of the Agreement for Extension Services provided by MSU to Benzie County for Fiscal Year 2023-2024. This annual plan of work outlines the contributions by each partner, MSU Extension and Benzie County. This document reflects the costs for MSU Extension programs and services which was included in the annual county budgeting process that just concluded. I am requesting time on the Board of Commissioners agenda to present this to them for their review and approval.

Please convey our deep gratitude for the continued partnership between Benzie County and MSU Extension. We appreciate the continued support to be able to provide education and resources to the residents of Benzie County. Feel free to contact me with any questions at (231) 342-9595.



**District Office** 

520 W. Front St., Ste. A Traverse City, MI 49684

> 231-929-4821 Fax: 231-947-6783 www.msue.msu.edu

Jernifer Berkuy

Jennifer Berkey District Director MSU Extension

### **AGREEMENT FOR EXTENSION SERVICES**

This AGREEMENT FOR EXTENSION SERVICES ("Agreement") is entered into on \_\_\_\_\_\_ by and between Benzie County, Michigan ("County"), and the BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY ("MSU") on behalf of MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY EXTENSION (MSUE").

The United States Congress passed the Smith-Lever Act in 1914 creating a National Cooperative Extension System and directed the nation's land grant universities to oversee its work; and,

MSUE helps people improve their lives by bringing the vast knowledge resources of MSU directly to individuals, communities and businesses; and,

For more than 100 years, MSUE has helped grow Michigan's economy by equipping Michigan residents with the information needed to do their jobs better, raise healthy and safe families, build their communities and empower our children to succeed; and,

It is the mission of MSUE to help people improve their lives through an educational process that applies knowledge to critical issues, needs and opportunities; and,

Further, as an organization committed to the principles of diversity, equity and inclusion, we will work collaboratively with our community partners to ensure participation from the broad human diversity of each community (including race, color, religion, national origin, age, sex, disability, height, weight, marital status, gender, gender identity (gender expression), political beliefs, sexual orientation, family status, veteran status or any other factor prohibited by applicable law) and work to make our programs accessible and inclusive of the multiple realities and forms of knowledge that will support equitable outcomes for all throughout Michigan's 83 counties;

MSUE meets this mission by providing Extension educational programs in the following subject matter areas:

- Agriculture & Agribusiness
- Children & Youth Development, including 4-H
- Health & Nutrition
- Community, Food & Environment

**NOW THEREFORE** in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained, and other good and valuable consideration, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

#### A. MSUE will provide:

1. Access to programs in all four MSUE Institutes to residents in your County. This includes access to educators and program instructors appointed to the Institutes and MSU faculty affiliated with each Institute to deliver core programs.

- 2. Extension Educators and program staff as needed to implement programs within the County, housed at the county office.
- 3. A county 4-H program. **.5** FTE 4-H Program Coordination.
- 4. Salary and benefits of MSUE Personnel and the cost of administrative oversight of Personnel.
- 5. Operating expenses, per MSU policy, for MSUE personnel ("Personnel").
- 6. Supervision of MSU-provided academic and paraprofessional staff. Supervision of county employed clerical staff and/or other county employed staff, upon request.
- 7. Administrative oversight of MSUE office operations.
- 8. An annual report of services provided to the residents of the County during the term of this Agreement, including information about audiences served, and impact of Extension programs in the County.

#### B. The County will provide:

- 1. An annual assessment that will be charged to the county and administered by MSUE. The assessment will help fund Extension services for the County, including operating expenses for certain Extension personnel and the operation of the County 4-H program.
- 2. Office and meeting space meeting the following requirements:
  - a. Sufficient office space to house Extension staff as agreed upon between the County and the MSUE District Director.
  - b. Utilities, including telephone and telephone service sufficient to meet the needs of Personnel utilizing MSUE office space.
  - c. High-speed Internet service sufficient to meet the needs to Personnel utilizing the MSUE office space.
  - d. Access to space for delivering Extension programs.
  - e. Access to the office building and relevant meeting spaces must be ADA compliant/accessible.
- 3. Clerical support for staff for the MSUE office as agreed upon between the County and MSUE District Director that will perform clerical functions, including assisting County residents in accessing MSUE resources by office visit, telephone, email, internet and media. The clerical support staff will be either a County employed clerical staff, or the County will provide funding for an MSUE employed clerical staff.

**.4** FTE Temp/On-Call MSUE employed Clerical Support Staff, invoiced to County separately.

#### Optional:

- 4. Funding for additional Extension educators at **0** FTE
- 5. Funding for additional 4-H program capacity at **0** FTE
- 6. Funding for additional paraprofessional(s) at **0** FTE
- 7. Total Annual Assessment in the amount of \$45,712

Payments due and payable under the terms of this agreement shall be made on the first of the month, of the first month, in each quarter of the county fiscal year, unless otherwise requested and agreed as provided below.

Payment mailing address: MSU Extension Business Office, Justin S. Morrill Hall of Agriculture, 446 W. Circle Drive, Room 160, East Lansing, Michigan 48824

#### C. Staffing and Financial Summary:

А.	Base Assessment (includes .5 FTE 4-H Program Coordination)	\$45,712		
ADDITI	ONAL PERSONNEL			
В.	0 FTE Clerical Support Staff to be employed by MSU	\$0		
с.	0 FTE Educator (Program Area: )	\$0		
D.	0 FTE Additional 4-H Program Coordination	\$0		
Ε.	0 FTE Additional paraprofessional staff	\$0		
TOTAL COUNTY ASSESSMENT PAYABLE TO MSU FOR FY 2024:				

#### I. Term and Termination

The obligations of the parties under this Agreement will commence on October 1, 2023, the first day of the County budget year 2024 and shall terminate on the last day of such County budget year 2024. Either party to this Agreement may terminate the Agreement, with or without cause, with 120 days written notice delivered to Michigan State University Extension, Justin S. Morrill Hall of Agriculture, 446 W. Circle Drive, Room 160, East Lansing, MI 48824 if to MSUE and delivered to Benzie County, 448 Court Place, Beulah, MI 49617, if to the County.

#### II. General Terms

- Independent Contractor. The University is an independent contractor providing services to the County. The County and MSU do not have the relationship of legal partners, joint venturers, principals or agents. Personnel have no right to any of County's employee benefits.
- 2. <u>Force Majeure</u>. Each party will be excused from the obligations of this agreement to the extent that its performance is delayed or prevented by circumstances (except financial) reasonably beyond its control, including, but not limited to, acts of government, embargoes, fire, flood, explosions, acts of God, or a public enemy, strikes, labor disputes, vandalism, or civil riots.
- 3. <u>Assignment</u>. This agreement is non-assignable and non-transferable.
- 4. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement, with its Appendix "A" is the entire agreement between MSU and the County. This Agreement supersedes all previous agreements, for the subject matter of this Agreement. The Agreement can only be modified in writing, signed by both MSU and the County.
- 5. <u>No Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of MSU and the County and does not create any benefit or right for any other person, including residents of the County.
- 6. <u>Nondiscrimination</u>: The parties will adhere to all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations prohibiting discrimination. Neither party will discriminate against a person to be served or any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, national origin, age, sex, disability, height, weight, marital status, or any other factor prohibited by applicable law.

The individuals signing below each have authority to bind MSU and the County, respectively.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY	BENZIE COUNTY
Ву:	Ву:
Evonne Pedawi Contract & Grant Administration	Print name:
lts:	lts:
Date:	(title) Date:

#### Appendix A Technical Standards for County Internet Connections

Michigan State University Extension (MSUE) employs the use of technology to meet the ever-changing needs of our constituents. We strive to utilize standard, enterprise tools when appropriate, but also recognize the need to evolve with the times and utilize innovative tools to reach a broad array of people.

MSUE does support and encourage the use of technologies that others may not, including social media platforms. We view communication with our constituents through Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, YouTube, and other emerging social media to be critical to our work. MSUE staff are required to follow the MSU Acceptable Use Policy (AUP) <u>https://tech.msu.edu/about/guidelines-policies/aup/</u>.

We ask that our county partners provide Extension personnel access to a high-speed Internet connection. From that access, the easiest way to create a secure path to necessary applications is to open the full MSU Internet Protocol Range to and from your network, as well as opening social media sites to the addresses used by MSUE staff at your location. MSUE is prepared to support end user needs if there is high-speed internet, networking to clients, and phone system support. MSU will provide firewall functionality and client support. To discuss this possibility please contact your MSUE District Director. To provide the needed services on county equipment review the following MSU-owned ranges:

The MSU-owned ranges are: NetRange35.8.0.0 - 35.9.255.255 CIDR35.8.0.0/15

If you would like to narrow the scope further for additional protection, some of the addresses that will need to be allowable include:

Office 365 – Details on what to open are at https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/microsoft-365/enterprise/urls-and-ip-addressranges?view=o365-worldwide search.msu.edu 35.9.160.36 (1935,443) authentication) 45.60.149.216 35.9.247.31 (zoom.msu.edu) d21.msu.edu (80 and 443) (D2L – Desire to Learn @ Brightspace.com) 108.161.147.0/24, 199.231.78.0/24, 64.62.142.12/32, 209.206.48.0/20 (external) Meraki Cloud communication 199.231.78.148/32, 64.156.192.245/32 (external) Meraki VPN registry

The following applications are necessary on all computers – MS Office (preferably O365, MSUE provides MS licensing), Adobe Acrobat, Zoom, SAP client, VPN client, Antivirus. (Most recent version of Chrome, Firefox, or Edge)

Other notable web server/sites IP addresses:

canr.msu.edu – 52.5.24.1 msue.anr.msu.edu – 52.5.24.1 events.anr.msu.edu/web3.anr.msu.edu – 45.60.11.113 web2.canr.msu.edu | web2.msue.msu.edu - 35.8.200.220 master Gardener (External) – 128.120.155.54 extension.org (External) – 54.69.217.186 msu.zoom.us (External)

Questions may be directed to <u>anr.support@msu.edu</u> where they will be routed to the best person to assist you.

FY 2024



To: Board of Commissioners

From: Katie Zeits, County Administrator fully Leit

Date: November 9, 2023

### Subject: Grant Application for Tribal Council Allocation of 2% Funds – Emergency Medical Dispatching

Attached you will find a grant application on behalf of Central Dispatch for funding to support the implementation of Emergency Medical Dispatching. The Board has previously approved Central Dispatch moving forward with the implementation of Emergency Medical Dispatching with the understanding that grant funding would be sought after to support the cost. Benzie has already received a \$10,000 grant from the MMRMA and is seeking and additional \$10,000 from the Tribal Allocation. The total project cost is just over \$41,000.

Recommendation:

That the Board of Commissioners approves the grant application for Trible Council Allocation of 2% funding on behalf of Central Dispatch for Emergency Medical Dispatching and authorizes the Chair to sign.

#### Tribal Council Allocation of 2% Funds Application Form

#### **PLEASE NOTE:**

Under the terms of the consent decree, which settled *Tribes v. Engler* (Case No. 1:90-CV-611, U.S. Dist. Ct., West. Dist. Mich.), the Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians, as defined in the stipulation, has agreed to pay 2% of its video gaming revenue to <u>local units of government</u> (i.e., local township, village, city, county board of commissioners, public school system).

#### \*ONLY APPPLICATIONS FROM LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT LOCATED WITHIN GTB'S 6-COUNTY SERVICE AREA WILL BE CONSIDERED FOR 2% FUNDING

1.	Allocation Cycle: JUNE – New su	bmission date, Postmarked by MAY 31st							
	X december –	New submission date, Postmarked by <b>NOVEME</b>	BER 30th						
2.	Name of Applicant:Benzie County Central Di	spatch							
	Beulah, Michigan 49617								
	Phone #: (231) 822-4018	Fax #:							
	Printed Name: Bob Roelofs								
	• Authorized Signature:								
	(Signature of local unit o	of government official; e.g., county/city official, to lent, college president, school superintendent)	ownship						
	Board of Commissioners Chair	icht, conege president, school supermendent)							
	Title:	Title:							
	E-mail address:broelofs@benzieco.net								
	Printed Name of contact person: <u>Cory Ellis</u>								
	Telephone #: (231) 822-4018	Fax #:							
	E-mail address:cellis@benzieco.net								
3.	Type of Applicant: <u>X</u> Local G	overnmentLocal Court							
	Township County	Commissioner Road Commissi	ion						
	Public School District College	Charter School							
	Public Library Sheriff/	Police Department Fire Departmen	t						
	501c3 applying through local unit of gov	vernment (name):							

4.	Fiscal Data:	Amount Reque Local Leveragi (Match) Total Budget:		\$ <u>10,0</u> \$ <u>12,0</u> \$_22,0	)93		Per	cent: _	45 % 55 %
5.	Target Populat (Indicate the number of G members)	,	3,225 1,439		B me	<u>10,024</u> ∉ mber Com			4,974 Elders Others
6.	Counties Impac	cted:	_ Antrin _ Grand	n I Traverse	Х	_ Benzie _ Leelanau			Charlevoix Manistee

Brief Description (purpose of funding); include statement of need: 7. The purpose of funding for this project is to assist with implementation of Emergency Medical Dispatch (EMD) for all first responders in Benzie County (Police, Fire, & EMS).

Emergency medical dispatching allows for enhanced level of care during medical emergencies, including industry standard life-saving instructions in certain situations. Additionally, EMD allows for an increased level of resource allocation, such as ambulances, to ensure that the right level of patient care is responding based on the nature of the call.

EMD will positively support all law enforcement, fire departments, and emergency medical service providers in Benzie County with enhanced efficiency, coordination, patient care, and response protocols for medical emergencies.

8.	This question only pertains to Indian Education Programs of Public School Systems. If you are not an Indian
	Education Program of a Public School system, skip to question 9.

	member students) = allocation. The increase to the formula will be determined by the previou timely 2% report received, and the data provided within the report on the success of the scho Indian Education Program as a result of the 2% allocation.
	<u>Please note</u> : 1) In completing this section, only provide the student numbers of currently en GTB members; do not include the general Native American data of your school system; and there will be a cap of \$100,000, up to \$125,000 per school, based on the school's GTB member count and data provided within the 2% report received from the previous year.
(b)	Recommendation from Parent Committee: YES NO
	Please have the Parent Committee sign the attached Certification Form.
(c)	Describe parent involvement in project:
(d)	Does the school receive Title VII Indian Education Funds? YES NO
Start	
	<u>11/202</u> 3 Completion <u>4/2024</u>
Has a	pplicant received prior awards through the Tribe's 2% funding allocation?
Has ay	pplicant received prior awards through the Tribe's 2% funding allocation?
Has ay	pplicant received prior awards through the Tribe's 2% funding allocation?
Has ap $\frac{X}{4/2}$	pplicant received prior awards through the Tribe's 2% funding allocation?
Has ap $\frac{X}{4/2}$	pplicant received prior awards through the Tribe's 2% funding allocation? <u>YES</u> NO. If yes, please list the start and end dates and amount: $\frac{4/2}{2021}$ and amounts: <u>\$16,350</u>
Has aj X 4/2/	pplicant received prior awards through the Tribe's 2% funding allocation?        YES       NO. If yes, please list the start and end dates and amount: $2021$ - $4/2/2021$ and amounts:       \$16,350         -      and amounts:
Has as $\frac{X}{4/2/}$ Is the	pplicant received prior awards through the Tribe's 2% funding allocation?        YES       NO. If yes, please list the start and end dates and amount: $2021$ - $4/2/2021$ and amounts: $$16,350$ -      and amounts:

- 12. If the previous project has been completed, did you submit your 2% report? \_\_\_\_\_YES \_\_\_\_NO. The 2% report must be submitted one year from the date you received your 2% award. If your report has not been submitted, your current application will not be considered! 2% Reports are mandatory for future grant considerations. Mail your 2% report to: Attn: 2% Reports; GTB, 2605 N.W. Bay Shore Drive, Peshawbestown, MI 49682.
- 13. Impact of Gaming on local program: (e.g., increase in student population, resulting from increase in Tribal employment or increase in emergency services to Casino patrons). Enhancement of emergency services and care to tribal community members in Benzie County.
- 14. How will the success of the project be assessed (evaluation plan)? The project will be evaluated by completed implementation and continual quality assurance reviews thereafter.
- 15. If new staff is required, will preference be given to Native American applicants?

YESX	NO	No new staff a	are required
------	----	----------------	--------------

16. Budget: Please attach a one-page itemization of the planned budget. Include explanation for each category of the budget.

#### **IMPORTANT!! BEFORE YOU MAIL YOUR 2% APPLICATION, PLEASE REMEMBER TO:**

- 1) Execute authorized signature on first page, question #2.
- 2) Attach 1-page budget
- Attach Parent Committee Certification Form if application is from an Indian Education/Title VII Program.
- 3) Submit by appropriate deadline:
  - If for June cycle, postmarked by May 31st.
  - If for December cycle, postmarked by November 30th.

Mail completed 2% applications to:

Attention: 2% Program Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians 2605 N.W. Bay Shore Drive Peshawbestown, MI 49682

If you have any questions, please call 231-534-7601.

#### Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians 2% Indian Education Parent Committee Certification Form

Instructions: By filling out this form, you are certifying that only one 2% application is being submitted for your school district's Indian Education/Title VII program.

We affirm that we have participated in providing information regarding the content of this 2% application for the Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians (GTB).

We affirm that previous 2% reports have been submitted to GTB for 2% funding that this school district has received from GTB.

As current members of this school district's Parent Committee for the Indian Education Program/Title VII, we approve of and certify that this 2% application is being submitted on behalf of the \_\_\_\_\_\_School District. (Name of school district)

Print Name	Sign Name	Date
Print Name	Sign Name	Date
Print Name	Sign Name	Date
Print Name	Sign Name	Date
Print Name	Sign Name	Date
Print Name	Sign Name	Date

Vendor	Description	Cos	t	Purpose
Priority Dispatch	ProQA Medical Software Licenses	\$	8,500.00	This is the calltaking software.
Priority Dispatch	AQUA Case Review Software for EMD	\$	2,500.00	This is the quality assurance software for ProQA.
Priority Dispatch	Xlerator Client Server Suite	\$	2,500.00	This is the server required software for ProQA.
Priority Dispatch	MPDS Protocol Pilot Guide	\$	199.00	This is a printed reference guide for QA and training.
Priority Dispatch	Protocol Training and Certification for EMD	\$	2,555.00	This is the actual certification and training for EMD through Priority Dispatch.
Priority Dispatch	ED-Q Training and Certification for EMD	\$	1,100.00	This is the actual certification and training for ED-Q through Priority Dispatch.
Priority Dispatch	Remote ProQA Software Training	\$	1,043.00	This is virtual training for all staff, for ProQA software.
Priority Dispatch	Remote AQUA Software Training	\$	398.00	This is virtual training for management staff, for AQUA software.
Priority Dispatch	Remote ProQA & AQUA Reports Training	\$	149.00	This is virtual training for management staff, for reporting on ProQA and AQUA.
Priority Dispatch	Remote System Administration Training	\$	199.00	This is virtual training for management staff, for configuration and customization.
Priority Dispatch	College of Emergency Dispatch Annual Subscription	\$	890.00	Online access to continuing education, for all personnel.
Priority Dispatch	ProQA ESP	\$	2,040.00	License renewal, service & support
Priority Dispatch	Shipping and Handling	\$	20.00	
	Grand Tota	l: \$	22,093.00	



To: Board of Commission

From: Katie Zeits, County Administrator

Date: November 9, 2023

Subject: Land Use Agreement – Crystal Mountain

Attached you will find a land use agreement with Crystal Mountain for the North Face Top Lift Shack Addition for emergency management purposes. For some time, Benzie County has store equipment in this building for quite some time.

In effort to clean up records, I recommend approval of this agreement.

Recommended Motion:

That the Board of Commissioners authorizes the land use agreement with Crystal Mountain for storage purposes, subject to approval as to its form by legal counsel.

### LAND USE AGREEMENT

This agreement, made this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2023 by and between Crystal Enterprises Inc. (Owner) and Benzie County, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of Michigan, (Permittee) to enter upon and use the following described area for the purposes of Emergency Management: NORTH FACE TOP LIFT SHACK ADDITION – located at Crystal Mountain Resort in Thompsonville, Michigan – for the following purpose: STORAGE AND USE OF HAM RADIO EQUIPMENT.

This agreement shall be in effect for	commencing the day of
, 2023 and ending the _	day of

Rental Fee is waived and the parties acknowledge the other valuable consideration exists for this Agreement.

It is understood by the Owner and Permittee that this agreement is subject to the following conditions:

- The Owner may terminate this agreement by written notice, if the continued use of this land by the Permittee will interfere with present or future management objectives of the Owner for the above described area.
- 2) This agreement is nontransferable
- 3) The Permittee shall submit for approval to the Owner a plan describing the intended placement and construction of any items on the subject land. No deviation from this plan shall be allowed except with the approval of the Owner.
- 4) Before entering property, Permittee shall contact Owner Security Department of intended Date and Time.
- 5) The Permittee shall not climb towers, trim trees, post signs, perform electrical work, enter any other portion of property and agrees to keep the area in a safe condition at all times.
- 6) To the extent permitted by law and without waiving governmental immunity, the Permittee agrees to protect, hold harmless and indemnity the Owner, its agents, shareholders and employees, from and against

any and all claims, demands, suits, liability and expense, by reason of loss or damage to any property or bodily injury to any person whatsoever, that may arise from the construction, placement of objects and from the maintenance or use of the described land.

7) Permittee shall provide a current Certificate of Insurance meeting the minimum requirements put forth by Owner. (See attached)

Crystal Enterprises Inc.

Ву:\_\_\_\_\_

**Benzie County** 

By: \_\_\_\_\_

## Memorandum



To: Board of Commission

From: Katie Zeits, County Administrator

Date: November 9, 2023

### Subject: Parole/Probation – Design and Architectural Services, Construction Management Services

Attached you will fund two proposals received by regionally local contractors to perform design and architectural services for the long talked about Parole/Probation renovation. Both proposals also include a fee for construction management.

My office advertised for this renovation and held a mandatory site walkthrough where four interested firms appeared. As a result, we did only receive two proposals. We have been informed that because of the size of this renovation and the tight schedule of firms, many firms were not interested in providing a proposal.

The Buildings and Grounds Committee met on Monday, November 6<sup>th</sup> to review and discuss these proposals. By consensus of the Committee, Environment Architects is recommended to perform this work and provide these services. Environment Architects has a deep bench of contractors and professionals and is currently managing the Lower-Level Expansion Project. They also have an anticipated timeline almost six months sooner than the other proposal. Those working with Environment Architects have made nothing but positive remarks about him and his firm.

**Recommended Motion:** 

That the Board of Commissioners accepts the proposal from Environment Architects for the Benzie County Parole/Probation Administrative Office Expansion, including construction management services in the not to exceed amount of \$36,925, with funds available in the Capital and ARPA funds.

### **BID TABULATION**

Benzie Couty / Administration

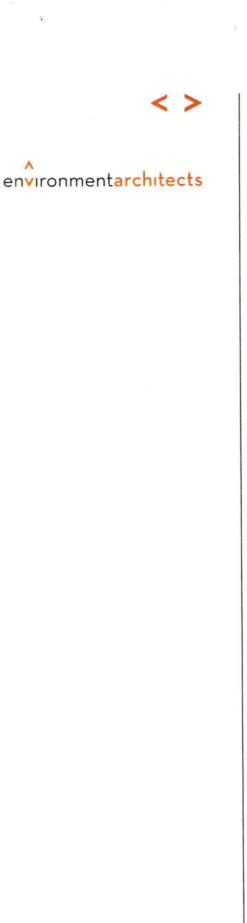
Project: Benzie County Parole/Probation Administrative Office Expansion

Due: October 30, 2023 at 2:00 PM

Staff Present: Katie Zeits

Staff Present: Rose Roelofs

VENDOR	TOTAL		ADDED SERVICES		REMARKS	
Jessica VanHouzen Stroud, RA LEEDAP	\$	24,000.00	\$	8,500.00	Construction Phase Mar 2024 - Aug 2024	
Environment Architects	\$	26,425.00	\$	10,500.00	Construction Phase Jan 2024 - Feb 2024	



Professional Architecture and Design Services Proposal for:



### Benzie County Parole/Probation Administrative Office Expansion 448 Court Place Beulah, Michigan 49617

October 30, 2023

Submitted by: Environment Architects 10241 E. Cherry Bend Rd. Traverse City, Michigan 49684 231.946.1234 ray@env-arch.com





October 30, 2023

Katelyn Zeits County Administrator Benzie County 448 Court Place Beulah, MI 49617

### Re: Parole/Probation Administrative Office Expansion Design Services and Project Management

Dear Ms. Zeits,

We appreciate the opportunity to provide you with information about our firm for consideration of your Request for the Professional Architectural/Engineering Services for the proposed remodeling and expansion of the existing Parole/Probation Administrative Offices in the Lower Level of the County Building.

We feel we are well suited to complete the work proposed based on our previous experience and core competencies including but not limited to:

- We are currently completing the relocation of the Central Dispatch at the Law Enforcement Center. That project showcases our process and approach to this project which is arguably less complex.
- We have successfully worked with a variety of organizations both public and private in creating office facilities including work for Grand Traverse County courts at their historic courthouse facility. Working in existing facilities has historically been a large portion of our work.
- We take pride in our ability to work with contractors to find the most efficient and cost-effective solutions while maintaining a high standard of design and aesthetics

We very much look forward to meeting in person, to discuss the details of this proposal, and how we can efficiently guide this project to reality!

## SECTION 1 – Statement of Understanding and Project Approach

### SECTION 1.1 – Statement of Understanding

### **Background**

< >

environmentarchitects

The focus of the proposed project is to provide Parole and Probation Administration and staff, with the infrastructure and facilities to provide a safe and efficient environment to conduct its business.

Key elements will include:

- Safety for staff and visitors. Includes safe exit strategies for staff and secure access for visitors.
- Work with consultant engineers to improve HVAC and Lighting
- Coordination with in-place Technology vendors and State of Michigan as required.
- Maintaining a barrier-free experience for staff and visitors.
- Coordination of existing and new furniture to maximize functionality of available space.

As we are currently working with Benzie County we understand the values and goals of your organization.

Every project we approach with realistic budget considerations while also using LEED principals and environmental aspects at the forefront to create socially responsible as well as efficient structures to serve your organization for many years. We focus on Building Envelope and Insulation; Interior and Exterior Material selection; Indoor Environmental quality including natural light, connection to outdoors and acoustics; Renewable Energy options; Proper selection of lighting and mechanical systems for energy conservation and plumbing fixture selection for water reduction.

To arrive at multiple initial design options, we conduct



## environmentarchitects

stakeholder interviews, charette activities and provide professional design documents to assist in:

- Review of your work to date and development of a responsive and functional program
- Provide multiple design options for consideration including cost estimates; designs shall include building and related amenities
- Facilitate selection of a final building design through staff input, committee input and ultimately Board approval
- Provide graphic materials for use in fundraising and community outreach efforts
- Customary professional design services including construction documents and specifications; bidding phase services; construction phase services through occupancy and close-out

### SECTION 1.2 Approach to Project Management & Quality Control

### Quality & Costs Control

Conduct estimates through various project phases and communicate with the owner and make required adjustments to the project to stay on budget.

### Change Orders

A well-coordinated set of documents and specifications is key to an accurate bid. By reviewing construction documents from the bidding contractor's point of view during development we feel we can <u>minimize</u> change orders during construction.

### Value Engineering

If a project is over budget, we will identify potential avenues for savings while putting together the documents. We also include alternates as part of our bid package to allow value decisions to be made at receipt of bids.



environmentarchitects

### Local Presence for Problem Solving

We are located in just outside of Traverse City allowing us easy and responsive access to work on your project. We will also be completing work on the Dispatch project through the new year so will be on site regularly for that project and hope to realize savings to the County and efficiencies between the two projects.

# SECTION 1.3 – Customary Architectural Services and Deliverables

Our approach will be to initiate work on the project immediately and if there is an opportunity to combine efficiencies with the construction work happening at Dispatch that would be our goal for the benefit of the County.

### General Design Services (November 2023)

The Architect shall conduct an analysis of existing site conditions including field measuring of existing spaces and evaluation existing Mechanical, Electrical and Plumbing Systems. Work completed during this phase will provide the base drawings for the project moving forward. We do not anticipate any Site related work based on the location of the project.

# Collaborative Session with Stakeholders (November 2023)

We would incorporate this activity immediately in conjunction with our field assessment. This would include meeting with staff and other identified stakeholders to establish a "Basis of Design" document identifying required spaces and other goals related to Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, Furnishings and Technology. We generally employ questionnaires as part of this process and may also work with staff to sketch plan concepts for further development in Schematic Design Phase.

# Schematic Design (completed by end of November 2023)

Using Program and Basis of Design document created in previous phase we would present plan options to staff and stakeholders and ultimately arrive at a single proposed plan for further development.



## environmentarchitects

### Design Development (December 2023)

Continue development of plan to include acoustical considerations, furnishings, finishes and details of Mechanical, Electrical and Plumbing systems. Coordinate technology requirements

### Construction Documents (January 2024)

Complete documents for bidding. Includes drawings and specifications.

### Bidding and Award Phase (January -February 2024)

Conduct bid process to identify contractor and final costs.

Assist in development of Construction contracts.

### Construction Phase (January -February 2024)

Work with selected Contractor as Owners representative to ensure the intent of the documents are completed to construction phase. The work will include both office activities such as provide permit procurement assistance to contractor, clarification drawings and checking shop drawings. Field activities would include attending periodic construction meetings and assisting owner in close-out of project.

environmentarchitects

Over the past thirty years, our firm has completed a wide variety of commercial and residential projects ranging from small additions to large commercial projects. We have completed numerous projects which incorporate elements of your program including office, retail, public spaces, event facilities, and support facilities. Several of the following projects highlight facilities which encompass elements of your program.

### SECTION 2.1 - Relevant Projects

Our local client list includes the following community organizations:

- BATA
  - 1. Hall Street Transfer Station
  - 2. South Airport Facility
- Cherryland Electric Co-op
  - 1. Offices
  - 2. Support Facilities
- City of Traverse City
  - 1. DDA Parking Office
  - 2. Old Town Parking Deck
- Grand Traverse County
  - 1. Health Department
  - 2. Governmental Center Offices
  - 3. Historic Courthouse Remodel
- Grand Traverse Bay YMCA
- Botanical Garden of Northwest Michigan
- City of Traverse City & Garfield Township Joint Recreational Authority
  - 1. Historic Barns Park
- Cherry Capital Foods + Food for Thought LLCC
- American Waste
- Inland Seas Education Association
- Grand Traverse Regional Land Conservancy

## environmentarchitects

COMPLETION DATE: August 2017

SQUARE FOOTAGE: 35,000

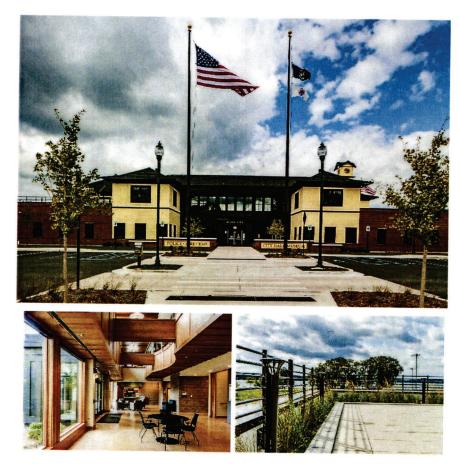
CONSTRUCTION COST: \$6,600,000

> TEAM: Ray Kendra Kevin Gaston

C2AE (Civil) Trison Engineering (Struct.) Nealis Engineering (MEP)

### City Hall and Emergency Services

### Boyne City, Michigan

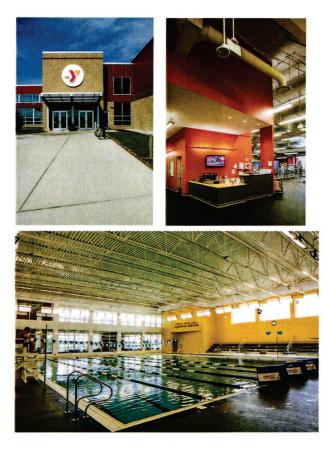


This project was initiated as a feasibility study and included site evaluation as well as extensive public input sessions culminating a charrette process. After a final site was selected Environment Architects completed construction documents and bidding.

The character of the includes brick references to the historic downtown located adjacent to the site as well as taking cues from the cottage style structures located on the Lake Charlevoix. Views and building scale were paramount considerations for this structure which includes city offices as well as Fire, Police and EMS services.

A key component of this facility was to create functional office spaces as well as a variety of flexible meeting spaces from conference rooms, a community room for 75-100 people with commercial kitchen space and commission chambers with rooftop garden envisioned to accommodate public use such as weddings.

### Traverse City, Michigan



Our initial work on this project consisted of producing a master plan and future building for the local YMCA. We have been involved with the YMCA since 2005 and provided preliminary design work and site analysis for a variety of locations, finally arriving at the site on Silver Lake Road, just outside of downtown Traverse City. This 100,000 s.f. facility boasts six tennis courts, a warm water training pool, a competition pool, and a 6000 s.f. fitness facility along with support and administrative functions.

As with all of our projects, attention to budget was a fundamental concern in making the project a success. This project required creativity and efficient use of resources to deliver a project that feels much more extravagant than the actual construction costs. **A key goal was to create a resilient, easy-to-maintain facility.** 

The variety of classrooms and meeting spaces are meant to serve a diverse cross section of the community from young children to seniors.

### environmentarchitects

COMPLETION DATE: September 2014

SQUARE FOOTAGE: 100,000

CONSTRUCTION COST: \$14,000,000

> TEAM: Ray Kendra

Rhoades Engineering (MEP) Gosling Czubak (Civil) Trison (Struct.) Bill Robertson (Pool)

## environmentarchitects

COMPLETION DATE: 2017

SQUARE FOOTAGE: 9,600 s.f

CONSTRUCTION COST: \$750,000

> TEAM: Ray Kendra Kevin Gaston

Trison Engineering (Struct.) Bayshore Engineering (MEP) Midmark formerly Versus Technology Headquarters and Training Facility Traverse City, Michigan



Project consisted of creating a dynamic office build-out for a progressive medical supply company that was purchased by a large corporation. We captured the spirit of the organization with this dynamic build-out that played on their corporate brand and organization values.

Spaces included a large open office area, private offices, break-out team spaces, conference rooms, training classrooms and a large lunchroom to be used by both staff and visiting clients. Inland Seas Education Association

Suttons Bay, Michigan





## This project was a multi-phased renovation of an existing structure.

The initial phase was simplifying the existing handicap accessible ramp and renovation of exterior materials to create a new brand consistent with the vision of the organization. We also worked with the owner's Landscape Design Contractor to coordinate the design into a cohesive final product.

Phase 2 currently under construction completes the renovation of the exterior as well as reworking the lower level of the interior to create student support areas including bathing facilities, sleeping quarters and gathering space to serve their educational mission.

COMPLETION DATE: May 2019

SQUARE FOOTAGE: 2,500

CONSTRUCTION COST: \$750,000

> TEAM: Ray Kendra Kevin Gaston

Jozwiak Consulting (Civil) Trison Engineering (Struct.) Bayshore Engineering (MEP)

## environmentarchitects

COMPLETION DATE: 2006

SQUARE FOOTAGE: 3,500

CONSTRUCTION COST: \$1,200,000 State & Federal funding

> TEAM: Ray Kendra

Bayshore Engineering (MEP)

### BATA – Bay Area Transportation Transfer Station (LEED GOLD CERTIFIED)

Traverse City, Michigan





This project consists of a new 3500 square foot bus transfer facility located in downtown Traverse City, Michigan. The design of this facility was very important at the time as it was the first LEED certified project in Traverse City and utilized the architecture to communicate the brand and goals of the organization. Subsequently work was done at the South Airport Road facility to bring that building up to the standard and brand.





environmentarchitects

### Section 2.2 - Sustainable Design



LEED LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN. We submit this RFP with a strong commitment to the LEED program both personally and professionally.

Personally, we owe it to our children to build in a responsible manner to insure their future quality of life. Professionally, Environment Architects has always strived to blend environmentally conscious ideas into our practice both in design and actions.

Our LEED team will be led by Ray Kendra who has been a LEED accredited professional since 2005 and from 2010-2014 Ray Kendra was an adjunct faculty member at Northwestern Michigan College creating the curriculum for and teaching the pre-requisite course EGY 105 Introduction to Sustainable Design and Building.

BATA Bus Transfer Center Traverse City, MI January 2007 GOLD CERTIFIED







Stobert Dental office Kalkaska, MI January 2008 SILVER CERTIFIED

Old Town Parking deck Traverse City, MI May 2011 SILVER CERTIFICATION

Private Residence Leland, MI August 2010 PLATINUM CERTIFICATION – LEED FOR HOMES



## environmentarchitects

### SECTION 2.3 - Firm History

Environment Architects Inc. 10241 E. Cherry Bend Rd. Traverse City, MI 49684 231-946-1234

ray@env-arch.com www.env-arch.com (email) (website)

For more than 40 years, Environment Architects (formerly Clark, Walter, Sirrine Architects) has been providing high quality design and architectural services for a variety of building types throughout Northern and Western Michigan. We believe our diverse experience and a collaborative spirit are essential to successful projects and support our fundamental values.

- Principal Involvement: We feel this provides our clients continuity throughout the course of the project and a high level of accountability. Refer to our resumes for specific information on key personnel.
- Responsible Design: We strive to create architecture which is sympathetic to the local context and environment, carefully blending function and beauty while continually being attentive to budgets, schedules and environmental concerns.
- Utilization of Technology: In order to increase our effectiveness and accuracy, all contract documents are created digitally, utilizing the latest version of AutoCAD drafting software. Our 3-dimensional sketches are created using Sketch Up. Environment Architects continuously participates in continuing education programs incorporating the latest technology into all aspects of a project.
- Teamwork: We deliver the highest quality project by combining the goals of our clients with the insight and expertise of our architects. Collaboration with qualified engineering and specialty consultants and a commitment to partnering and open communication with building contractors is essential.

As with all projects, realistic budgeting and scheduling are of utmost importance. Positive feedback and repeat business are the telltale signs of success. Environment Architects works to build strong and lasting relationships with owners, clients, contractors, and local and state ٨

< >

agencies, and its success is reflected in these established and valued associations.

### SECTION 2.4 – Principal

Environment Architects Inc. is a sub chapter S corporation. The sole and authorized negotiator is Raymond J. Kendra, A.I.A., LEED.

From project conception to completion and occupancy, project principal Ray Kendra A.I.A. and his team, work with clients to creatively meet building needs.

Ray Kendra, Owner/Principal Architect 231-946-1234 ray@env-arch.com

### **Equal Opportunity Requirements**

Environment Architects is an equal opportunity employer and is in full compliance with all federal equal opportunity employer laws.

### Main Contact

Ray Kendra, Owner/Principal Architect 231-946-1234 ray@env-arch.com

### Firm Availability & Capacity

We maintain a full-time and additional part-time staff in Traverse City and are committed to accommodating client and project needs.

### **Errors & Omissions Policy**

We consistently find our project change order totals that are not owner requested to be less than .05% of overall project costs. Additionally, we typically include an unforeseen conditions contingency allowance as part of the specification/contract documents to help mitigate unforeseen items that arise on a typical project. We also review our bid documents from the bidding contractor's point of view to eliminate as many ambiguities as possible that could trigger change orders.



## environmentarchitects

### Section 2.5 - Insurances

General Liability – Farm Bureau Insurance \$2,000,000 per occurrence/\$4,000,000 aggregate

Excess Liability – Farm Bureau Insurance \$5,000,000

Workers Compensation and Employers' Liability – Farm Bureau Insurance

\$1,000,000 each accident

Architect/Engineer Professional Liability – Travelers Insurance \$2,000,000 each claim

\$3,000,000 aggregate



environmentarchitects

### SECTION 2.6 - Project Team

We purposely maintain a small office so we can eliminate changing of staff. Our entire team will be involved through construction documents with the team leader being Architect Ray Kendra. This continuity will be maintained through the completion of your project, providing you with an accountable decision maker at all times.

### Raymond J. Kendra, AIA, LEED AP

#### Principal Architect

#### Education

Bachelor of Science in Architecture, 1993 Lawrence Technological University Southfield, Michigan

Master of Architecture, 1997 Montana State University Bozeman, Montana

#### **Professional Registrations**

Registered Architect in the State of Michigan, 1999 LEED Professional Accreditation, 2005

#### **Professional Experience**

Environment Architects, 2003 - present Owner/Principal/Architect Traverse City, Michigan

Northwestern Michigan College, 2010 - 2013 Adjunct Faculty Traverse City, Michigan Developed course material for Renewable Energy Degree teaching LEED and sustainable design principles.

Architecture Artistry, Interiors, Inc, 1998 - 2002 Traverse City, Michigan

*Fullerton Architects PC, 1994 - 1997* Bozeman, Montana

## environmentarchitects

### **Kevin Gaston**

### Graduate Architect

#### Education Bachelor of Science in Architecture, 2015 Ferris State University Big Rapids, Michigan

### **Professional Experience**

*Environment Architects, 2015 - present* Architectural Drafting & Design Traverse City, Michigan

*Ferris State University, 2013–2015* Architectural Department Tech Big Rapids, Michigan

### John Mrazek

Architectural Designer

### Education

### Professional Experience

*Environment Architects, April 2022 - present* Architectural Drafting & Design Traverse City, Michigan

*TMP Architecture; March 2022 – September 2017* Architectural Drafting & Design Bloomfield Hills, Michigan

Bachelor of Science in Architecture and Sustainability, 2015 Ferris State University Big Rapids, Michigan

### Holly Schurg

Interior Designer

### **Education**

Bachelor of Arts in Interior Design, 1997 Michigan State University East Lansing, Michigan

### **Professional Experience**

*Environment Architects, 2020 - present* Interior Design Traverse City, Michigan

*Munson Medical Center, 2000-2022* Interior Designer

>

### environmentarchitects

Traverse City, Michigan

### SECTION 2.7- Consultant Team

The Architect shall manage the Architect's services, consult with the Owner, research applicable design criteria, attend project meetings, communicate with members of the project team and report progress to the Owner.

The Architect shall coordinate their services with those services provided by the Owner and the Owner's consultants. The Architect shall be entitled to rely on the accuracy and completeness of services and information furnished by the Owner and the Owner's consultants. The Architect shall provide prompt written notice to the Owner if the Architect becomes aware of any error, omission or inconsistency in such services or information.

The Architect shall, at appropriate times, contact the governmental authorities required to approve the construction documents and the entities providing utility services to the project. In designing the project, the Architect shall respond to applicable design requirements imposed by such governmental authorities and by such entities providing utility services. The Architect shall assist the Owner in connection with the Owner's responsibility for filing documents required for the approval of governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the project.

The professional services provided by Environment Architects consist of all architectural services including interior design (finishes & fixed furnishings). We encourage the utilization of local consultants whenever possible for the design of the proposed project.

Our proposed engineering consultants include the following companies with whom we have established long term and efficient working relationships with:

#### **Structural Engineering**

*Trison Engineering* Jim Edmondson, P.E. Traverse City, MI

Suggested Civil Engineering (as required by additional service)



## environmentarchitects

Jozwiak Consulting Scott Jozwiak, P.E. Traverse City, MI

## Suggested Hazardous Materials Investigation (as required by additional service by Owner)

Otwell Mawby Roger Mawby Traverse City, MI

#### Plumbing, Mechanical, & Electrical Engineering

Nealis Engineering Jason VanBrocklin Traverse City, MI

#### **Interior Design**

Environment Architects Traverse City, MI

### Loose Furnishings Design

Environment Architects Traverse City, MI

### environmentarchitects

### SECTION 3 – Fee Proposal

#### Refer "Exhibit A"; attached Fee Sheet

#### Standard Hourly Rates:

The following all-inclusive Hourly Rate:

\$175.00	Principal Architect
\$140.00	Licensed Architect
\$100.00	Graduate Architect/Architectural
	Designer (Unlicensed)
\$100.00	Interior Designer
\$80.00	Drafting Staff
\$60.00	Non-Technical Staff/Administration

Hourly Rates are subject to adjustment on January 1st of each year.

### Additional Services

Services not included in this proposal will be coordinated through our office and considered to be additional services. Please note that coordination is provided by Environment Architects as a base service as required. An example of services not included:

- Drawing and Specification Printing Costs;
- LEED Certification Services: Including but not limited to registration fees, commissioning costs, energy modeling, certification submittal documentation and certification fees;
- Permit costs and State review fees;
- Hazardous Materials Exploration/Abatement;
- Site Engineering. Do not believe it is required for this project.
- Surveying and Soil Investigation Reports
- Specialty environmental consultants for specialized renewable energy; water re-use; energy modelling and progressive storm water mitigation.





#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS

**Governing Terms and Scope**. These terms and conditions govern all planning, design, development and related consulting and other services ("Services") provided by Environment Architects, Inc. ("Architect") for you (the "Client") in connection with the Project described in the proposal to which these terms are attached. These terms may only be modified by an amendment signed by an authorized representative of Architect. Any terms and conditions in Client's purchase orders or other purchasing documentation shall be of no force and effect. Signature on a proposal or Client oral or written authorization to proceed with Services indicates acceptance of these terms.

1. <u>Services</u>. Architect shall perform the Services requested from time to time and agreed to by Architect. Architect shall endeavor to meet the time period quoted but shall not be liable for failure to meet such timing. All timelines, schedules, milestones or dates provided by Architect are estimates only and Architect shall not be in any way liable for any loss or damage arising from, or incurred in respect of, a delay in the performance of any part of the Services if performance is prevented by any reason, including negligence or fault of Architect.

3. <u>Client Information</u>. Client shall provide accurate information regarding the Project to Architect and Architect shall have no liability arising from any incorrect information furnished by the Client.

4. <u>Deliverables/Copyright</u>. Upon completion of the Services or as agreed to by Architect, the project deliverables ("Deliverables") shall be provided to Client. Architect retains copyright in all designs, drawings, models, plans, specifications, photographs, and other materials produced by Architect and included in the Deliverables. All intellectual property rights in Deliverables which include a license from third parties shall be subject to the terms of such license. Subject to payment of all fees, Client has a non-exclusive, limited license to use the Deliverables in connection with the Project for which they were created. Architect shall have no liability for use of the Deliverables outside of the Project for which they were prepared.

5. <u>Permits and Approvals</u>. Unless otherwise stated, Architect's Deliverables do not include any permits that may be required in connection with the Project. Architect makes no representation, express or implied, that any government permits or approvals applied for as a part of the Services requested and/or performed will be obtained, or that such permits or approvals will be obtained without administrative delay.

6. <u>Contractors and Subcontractors</u>. Architect will not be responsible for the contractor and/or any sub-Contractor's failure to perform work in accordance with the Architect's design concepts, drawings and specifications. The Architect will not have control over or charge of, and will not be responsible for, the acts or omissions of contractors, sub-contractors, suppliers, or the agents, employees, or any other persons or entities performing any portion of the Work. Architect reserves the right to subcontract to duly licensed persons/firms for associated engineering consulting work in connection with the Project.

7. <u>Access to Site</u>. Unless otherwise stated, Architect will have access to the site for activities necessary for the performance of the Services.

а.

environmentarchitects

Architect will take precautions to minimize damage due to these activities.

8. <u>Fees.</u> For fixed fee Projects, the total fixed fee quoted shall not be exceeded without written approval of the Client. Where the fee is to be on an allowance or hourly basis, the rates shall be Architects standard rates at the time Services are rendered. See incorporated "Standard Hourly Rates" at the end of this document.

**9.** <u>Billing & Payments</u>. Invoices for Services either upon completion of such Services or on a monthly basis at Architect's option. Invoices shall be payable within 30 days after the invoice date. If the invoices are not paid within 30 days, Architect may, without waiving any claim or right against the Client, and without liability whatsoever to the Client, terminate or suspend the performance of the Services. Accounts unpaid 30 days after the invoice date may be subject to a monthly service charge of 1.5% on the unpaid balance (18.0% true annual rate), at the election of Architect. In the event any portion or all of an account remains unpaid after 90 days after billing, the *Client* shall pay all costs of collection, including reasonable attorney's fees.

10. <u>Warranties.</u> Architect shall perform all Services in a professional and workmanlike manner exercising reasonable skill, care and diligence ordinarily provided by Architect in the same or similar locality under the same or similar Services. Architect makes no representation, express or implied, for any Warranty of the Work. All warranties are the responsibility of the County Administrator/Contractor agreement and that of any manufacturer's warranties for products installed. The Architect shall maintain professional liability insurance in amounts customary for Architect's services.

10. <u>Notice of Defects</u>. Client shall promptly notify Architect if Client becomes aware of any defects or problems with the Services. Client's failure to give notice within 30 days of discovery of such problem or defect will be treated as a waiver of all claims with respect to such problem or defect.

11. <u>Disclaimer</u>. Architect shall only be liable (whether in contract, tort or otherwise, for any reasonably foreseeable and fully mitigated damage, loss or expense caused by a material breach of this Agreement. Contractor's liability shall be reduced proportionately to the extent that Client or any third party (including consultants and contractors) has contributed to the claim, liability, damage, loss or expense. Architect has no liability for damages and expenses caused by third party changes to or deviations from the Deliverables.

12. <u>Damages and Limitation of Liability</u>. In no event shall architect be liable for indirect, special, incidental, consequential or punitive damages whether or not such damages are foreseeable and whether or not architect has been advised of the possibility of such damages, including but not limited to, loss of profits or revenue, diminution in value, attorneys' fees, whether under negligence, strict liability, enterprise liability or other theories. Architect's total liability shall not exceed the amount paid to architect during the twelve-month period immediately preceding the occurrence of the damage or loss. Any claim, dispute or other matter in question arising out of or related to this agreement shall be subject to mediation as a condition precedent to binding dispute resolution.



## environmentarchitects

13. <u>Termination</u>. Either Client or Architect may terminate this Agreement at any time upon written notice to the other party. Client shall be responsible for all fees for Services through the effective date of termination and all reasonable expenses, including non-cancelable fees.

14. <u>Indemnification</u>. The Client shall indemnify and hold harmless Environment Architects and all of its personnel from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees) arising out of or resulting from the performance of the Services provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expense is caused in whole or in part by the negligent act, omission, and/or strict liability of the Client, anyone directly or indirectly employed by the Client (except Architect, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable.

**15.** <u>Entire Agreement</u>. These terms and conditions constitute the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the Services and can be modified only by a written instrument signed by an officer of Architect.

16. **Governing Law**. The transaction reflected by this order shall be governed by and interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Michigan. The parties consent to exclusive jurisdiction in any State or Federal Court located in Grand Traverse County, Michigan for all disputes arising under this Agreement.

Parole and Probation Expansion Design and Project Mgmt Services

### EXHIBIT A PROPOSAL SHEET

## TITLE: REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL: Parole and Probation Expansion Project DUE DATE: 2:00 p.m., Monday, October 30, 2023

Having carefully examined the attached R.F.P. and any other applicable information, the undersigned proposes to furnish all items necessary for and reasonably incidental to the proper completion of this proposal. The undersigned understands and agrees that they must be licensed to do business as Professional Engineers in the State of Michigan. The undersigned submits this proposal and agrees to meet or exceed all requirements and specifications listed on the R.F.P., unless otherwise indicated in writing and attached hereto. The undersigned certifies, as of the date of this proposal, not to be in arrears to the Benzie County for debt or contract or is in any way a defaulter as provided for in Section 152, Chapter XVI of the Charter of the Benzie County. The undersigned understands and 'agrees, if selected to be awarded this work, to enter into an agreement with the County to supply this work. The undersigned understands that the County reserves the right to accept any or all proposals in whole or in part and to waive irregularities in any proposal in the interest of the City. The Proposal will be evaluated and awarded on the basis of best value to the County. The decision criteria to be used, but will not be limited to, is price, accessories, options and overall capability to meet the needs of the County. The undersigned agrees that the proposal may not be withdrawn for a period of 60 days from the actual date of the opening of proposals.

#### **REQUIRED SERVICES FOR EXPANDED FOOTPRINT**

General Design Services			00
Collaborative session with stakeholders and public involvement			.00
Schematic Design Phase Services for th	hree options with cost estimates	\$4,60	00.00
Design Development Phase Services		\$4,00	00.00
Construction Document Phase Services	S	\$8,00	0.00
Bidding and Award Phase Services		\$3,30	0.00
Special Inspection Services (i.e., asbest	tos, lead paint, HVAC, etc.)	\$ NOT I	INCLUDED - BY OWNER
Topographic Surveying and Mapping S	Services	\$ NOT F	REQUIRED/NOT INCLUDED
Architectural Interior Design		\$ INCLU	JDED IN SD/DD/CD
Technology Coordination			0.00
Furniture, Furnishings, and Equipment Design		\$ 2,40	0.00
Not to Exceed Design Services Cost		\$26,4	25.00
OPTIONAL SERVICES Construction Phase Services Submitted by:		\$10,50	00.00
KARM F	RAY KENDRA; PRINCIPAL AR	HITECT	
(Signature) (N	Name & Title - print)		
ENVIRONMENT ARCHITECTS 10	0241 E CHERRY BEND BD		

ENVIRONMENT ARCHITECTS

(Company Name)

(231) 946-1234

(Telephone Number)

10241 E. CHERRY BEND RD.

(Company Address)

TRAVERSE CITY, MI 49684

(City, State, Zip Code)



### Benzie County Parole/Probation Administrative Office Expansion

### RFP- Design Services and Project Management

10-24-23

#### Firm Information

4

Jessica VanHouzen Stroud LLC
607 W Orchard Dr.
Traverse City, MI 49686
Jessica Stroud
231-631-4376
jvanhou@gmail.com

#### Firm Description and Experience

Jessica VanHouzen Stroud LLC currently does a mix of commercial and residential design. It was established by Jessica Stroud in 2012. Jessica Stroud, RA LEEDAP, the owner and principal, has worked as an architect in the Traverse City area since 2005 and is also a native of the area. She previously worked for AAI Inc. in Traverse City from 2005-2017 where she worked on numerous governmental buildings, including multiple remodeling projects for the Benzie Governmental Center. She has extensive experience working with local contractors and building departments. Recently, she has been the architect for Kalkaska County on multiple renovation projects similar to this project, including: Renovations to the County Health Department for a New Dispatch Center, Renovations to the Kalkaska County Sheriff's Offices, Renovations and Additions to the Kalkaska County Clerk's Offices. She has much experience working with multiple stake holders to create a design that meets the needs of all users while staying within budget.

Other recent commercial projects include: Additions to the Cherryland Humane Society, New Building for Great Lakes Potato Chips, Blair Valley Business Center, New Building for Flaska Landscaping, New Building for Fish Window Cleaners, New Building for Crisp and Clean Linen, New Building for RCI, New Building for Bay West Animal Clinic.

#### Proposed Project Team

531

Jessica VanHouzen Stroud, LLC will provide all required Architectural Services Nealis Engineering Inc., will provide all required Mechanical and Electrical Design Services

#### Narrative for Proposed Work

Jessica VanHouzen Stroud, LLC and Nealis Engineering Inc. will provide Design Services for Renovations and Expansion of the Parole/Probation Administrative Offices. These offices are located in the lower level of the Benzie County Governmental Center. The renovations will allow for the expansion of these offices into adjacent existing storage space. The finished office space shall include (3) offices & (1) work station, small kitchenette, reception and waiting space with a security window, and storage space. Renovations will include demolition of the existing walls, etc. within the space, installation of new walls, doors, etc., rework of the HVAC system, new flooring, ceilings, paint, etc. and new furniture.

#### Work Plan & Timeline

#### Schematic Design Phase: November 1, 2023- December 31, 2023

Jessica VanHouzen Stroud, LLC and Nealis Engineering Inc. will visit the site and take measurements and observations in order to create an accurate as-built drawing of the space. They will then meet with the County Administrator as well as Parole and Probation staff members to determine the specific needs and desires for the renovated space. Jessica Stroud will create up to three different options for the layout of the space and create cost estimates to accompany these.

#### Construction Drawings Phase: January 1, 2024- February 16, 2024

Once a final version is selected Jessica Stroud and Nealis Engineering will complete construction drawings suitable for bidding, permitting and construction.

#### Bidding Phase: February 17, 2024- March 8, 2024

Stroud will assist the Benzie County Administrator with the bidding process.

## Construction Phase: March 9, 2024- August 1, 2024 (Actual construction timeline will vary depending on the contractor selected. This is a proposed timeline)

If Benzie County selects the optional Construction Phase Services, then Jessica Stroud and Nealis Engineering will review shop drawings, attend monthly construction meetings as needed, and make periodic site visits during construction.

#### Proposal Sheet- See attached

**REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL** 

Parole and Probation Expansion Design and Project Mgmt Services

#### **PROPOSAL SHEET**

## TITLE: REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL: Parole and Probation Expansion Project DUE DATE: 2:00 p.m., Monday, October 30, 2023

Having carefully examined the attached R.F.P. and any other applicable information, the undersigned proposes to furnish all items necessary for and reasonably incidental to the proper completion of this proposal. The undersigned understands and agrees that they must be licensed to do business as Professional Engineers in the State of Michigan. The undersigned submits this proposal and agrees to meet or exceed all requirements and specifications listed on the R.F.P., unless otherwise indicated in writing and attached hereto. The undersigned certifies, as of the date of this proposal, not to be in arrears to the Benzie County for debt or contract or is in any way a defaulter as provided for in Section 152, Chapter XVI of the Charter of the Benzie County. The undersigned understands and agrees, if selected to be awarded this work, to enter into an agreement with the County to supply this work. The undersigned understands that the County reserves the right to accept any or all proposals in whole or in part and to waive irregularities in any proposal in the interest of the City. The Proposal will be evaluated and awarded on the basis of best value to the County. The decision criteria to be used, but will not be limited to, is price, accessories, options and overall capability to meet the needs of the County. The undersigned agrees that the proposal may not be withdrawn for a period of 60 days from the actual date of the opening of proposals.

#### **REQUIRED SERVICES FOR EXPANDED FOOTPRINT**

General Design Services		\$1,500.00
Collaborative session with stakeho	lders and public involvement	\$1,900.00
Schematic Design Phase Services	\$ 4,000.00	
Design Development Phase Servic	\$ 3,500.00	
Construction Document Phase Ser		\$ 5,500.00
Bidding and Award Phase Service	S	\$ 2,600.00
		\$ NA- If needed it would be part of the construction contract
Special Inspection Services (i.e., asbestos, lead paint, HVAC, etc.) Topographic Surveying and Mapping Services		\$ NA
Architectural Interior Design	itectural Interior Design nology Coordination	
Technology Coordination		\$ 2,000.00
	niture, Furnishings, and Equipment Design	
Not to Exceed Design Services C OPTIONAL SERVICES	\$24,000.00	
Construction Phase Services		\$ 8,500.00
Submitted by:		ф
(Signature)	Jessica VanHouzen Stroud, RA LEEDAP (Name & Title - print)	
Jessica VanHouzen Stroud LLC	607 W. Orchard Dr.	
(Company Name)	(Company Address)	
231-631-4376	Traverse City, MI 49686	
(Telephone Number)	(City, State, Zip Code)	

## Memorandum



To: **Board of Commissioners** 

Rose Roelofs, Executive Assistant The Rolofu From:

Date: November 7, 2023

Subject: **Signage for Benzie County** 

New signage for Benzie County has been planned in the Capital Plan for multiple fiscal years. Signage includes a new updated Animal Control sign, Government Center sign, five (5) wayfinding signs and labeling the Sheriff office building. Benzie County has requested quotes from four (4) surrounding companies and received three (3) quotes. Site visits were welcomed, and all submitted companies that gave a quote visited Benzie County.

According to County policy, upgrades made to the Governmental Center shall be approved by the Board of Commissioners. The total project would include materials, labor, and communication with the vendors and Administration. This project will be managed by the Executive Assistant and our Maintenance Coordinator.

Attached you will find the parameters for the quote, the quotes submitted, and an overview price sheet from the Administration office. Each company who submitted a quote included two options. The options are lighted signs and non-lighted, reflective signs.

The Buildings and Grounds Committee has met multiple times to discuss the quotes. In these discussions, durability, size, placement, and lighted/non-lighted options were discussed at length. After such discussions, the committee recommends to the Board of Commissioners to approve the ProImage quote.

After discussing the needs of Benzie County regarding uniform signs, sign placement, durability, and consistency with the three companies that submitted quotes, ProImage provided the quote that best encompassed what Benzie County is looking for. It is my recommendation that the Board of Commissioners approves the ProImage quote.

### **Recommendation:**

That the Board of Commissioners approves the quote from ProImage with funds available in the Capital Fund and American Rescue Plan fund and authorizes the Administration Office to sign the appropriate proposal.

Good morning,

Hello, my name is Rose Roelofs, and I am the Executive Assistant to the County Administrator for Benzie County. I am writing this email to request a price quote for the following items:

- 1. Fix/Replace Government Sign plus logo (same size and style as current Sheriff's Office sign)
- 2. Fix/Replace Animal Control Sign plus logo (same size and style as current Sheriff's Office sign)
- 3. Wayfinding Signs- Non-Reflective
- 4. Wayfinding Signs- Reflective

If you could please send an email response before October 5,2023, I would greatly appreciate it, if this is an unlikely turnaround, please let me know. If you would like to do a site visit, please let me know and we can get that schedule for you. You can also contact me through my office phone at 231-882-0035 if that is more convenient for you.

I am looking forward to hearing from you. Thank you in advance.

### **Additional Pricing**

### todd@proimagedesign.net <todd@proimagedesign.net>

Fri 10/20/2023 3:30 PM

To:Roselie Roelofs <RRoelofs@Benzieco.net>

#### 8 attachments (22 MB)

2433-Location-&-Wayfinding-Signage-PROOF-1.jpg; 2433-Location-&-Wayfinding-Signage-PROOF-2.jpg; 2433-Location-&-Wayfinding-Signage-PROOF-3.jpg; 2433-Location-&-Wayfinding-Signage-PROOF-4.jpg; 2433-Location-&-Wayfinding-Signage-PROOF-5.jpg; 2433-Location-&-Wayfinding-Signage-PROOF-6.jpg; 2433-Location-&-Wayfinding-Signage-PROOF-7.jpg; 2433-Location-&-Wayfinding-Signage-PROOF-8.jpg;

### CAUTION: This email originated from outside the Benzie County Email System. Maintain caution when opening external links/attachments.

Hi Rose,

Here is the full pricing list with the added wayfinding sign and the brushed aluminum letters.

#### Animal Control Signs 1 & 2 - \$6,820.00 + \$450.00 installation each

36" x 108" x 6" sign face, 60" overall height.

Internally lit with routed aluminum faces, painted duranodic dark bronze, with logo decal, aluminum posts, single sided.

(*Non-lit signs - \$4433.00 + \$375.00 installation each*)

#### Government Center Sign - \$11,880.00 + \$500.00 installation

36" x 144" x 6" sign face, 72" overall height. Internally lit with routed aluminum faces, painted duranodic dark bronze, with logo decal, aluminum posts, double sided.

(Non-lit sign - \$7723.00 + \$400.00 installation)

#### Wayfinding Sign 1 - \$2,110.00 + \$200 installation

36" x 48" x 4" sign face, 72" overall height. Non-lit, pan-formed ACM, painted duranodic dark bronze with reflective white vinyl lettering, aluminum posts, single sided.

#### Wayfinding Sign 2 & 3 - \$1,900.00 + \$200 installation each

30" x 48" x 4" sign face, 72" overall height. Non-lit, pan-formed ACM, painted duranodic dark bronze with reflective white vinyl lettering, aluminum posts, single sided.

#### Wayfinding Sign 4 - \$2,340.00 + \$200 installation

30" x 48" x 4" sign face, 72" overall height. Non-lit, pan-formed ACM, painted duranodic dark bronze with reflective white vinyl lettering, aluminum posts, double sided.

#### Wayfinding Sign 5 - \$1,900.00 (single sided) / \$2,340.00 (double sided) + \$200 installation each

30" x 48" x 4" sign face, 72" overall height. Non-lit, pan-formed ACM, painted duranodic dark bronze with reflective white vinyl lettering, aluminum posts.

#### 6" Tall Aluminum Letters - \$3,084.55 + \$440 installation

BENZIE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE - 6" x 134" Brushed aluminum letters (.5" thick), stud mounted to brick wall.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

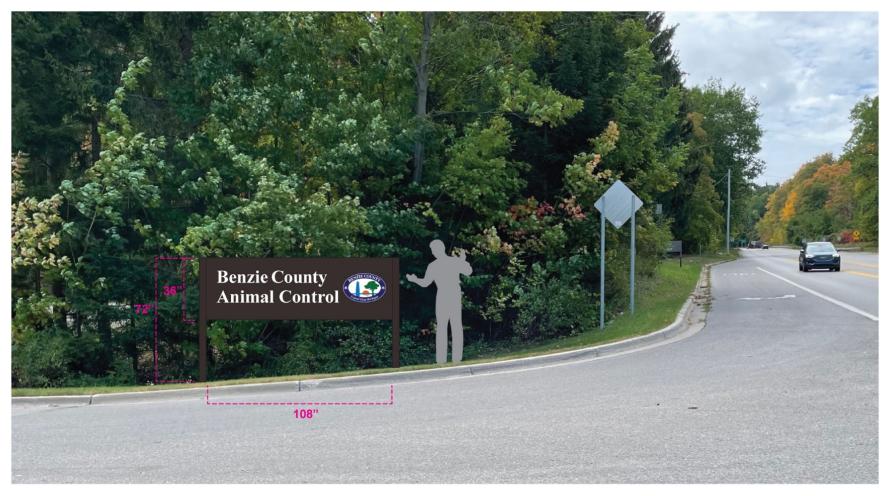


Animal Control Sign 1 36" x 108" Routed aluminum face backed with white acrylic, internally lit, painted dark bronze, single sided. Qty. 1 of 2

### PLEASE CHECK ALL INFORMATION CAREFULLY

PRO IMAGE		TF	RAVERSE CITY • PETOSKEY • TORCH RIVER • 231-322-8052
CLIENT:	DESCRIPTION:	ORDER NUMBER:	APPROVAL DATE:
Benzie County	Location & Wayfinding Signs	2433	

Important: It is client's responsibility to verify all spelling and design content prior to approval. Pro Image Design will make changes ONE time after the initial concept, from that point any revisions will be billed at \$95 per hour. attached design occurs, PRO IMAGE DESIGN expects to be reimbursed for all costs incurred in time, materials, and effort entailed in creating these plans. All artwork is the property of Pro Image Design • Copyright 2022



Animal Control Sign 2 36" x 108" Routed aluminum face backed with white acrylic, internally lit, painted dark bronze, single sided. Qty. 2 of 2

### PLEASE CHECK ALL INFORMATION CAREFULLY

PRO IMAGE			TRAVERSE CITY • PETOSKEY • TORCH RIVER • 231-322-8052
CLIENT:	DESCRIPTION:	ORDER NUMBER:	APPROVAL DATE:
Benzie County	Location & Wayfinding Signs	2433	

Important: It is client's responsibility to verify all spelling and design content prior to approval. Pro Image Design will make changes ONE time after the initial concept, from that point any revisions will be billed at \$95 per hour. The artwork created or furnished by PRO IMAGE DESIGN shall remain their exclusive property. If reproduction of content or ideas from the attached design occurs, PRO IMAGE DESIGN expects to be reimbursed for all costs incurred in time, materials, and effort entailed in creating these plans.

All artwork is the property of Pro Image Design • Copyright 2022



# **Government Center Sign** 36" x 144" Routed aluminum face backed with white acrylic, internally lit, painted dark bronze, double sided. Qty. 1

### PLEASE CHECK ALL INFORMATION CAREFULLY

PRO IMAGE Design		TRAVERSE CI	TY • PETOSKEY • TORCH RIVER • 231-322-8052
CLIENT:	DESCRIPTION:	ORDER NUMBER:	APPROVAL DATE:
Benzie County	Location & Wayfinding Signs	2433	

Important: It is client's responsibility to verify all spelling and design content prior to approval. Pro Image Design will make changes ONE time after the initial concept, from that point any revisions will be billed at \$95 per hour. The artwork created or furnished by PRO IMAGE DESIGN shall remain their exclusive property. If reproduction of content or ideas from the attached design occurs, PRO IMAGE DESIGN expects to be reimbursed for all costs incurred in time, materials, and effort entailed in creating these plans.

All artwork is the property of Pro Image Design • Copyright 2022



**Wayfinding Sign 1** 36" x 48" Panformed ACM sign face, painted dark bronze/blue with reflective white lettering/arrows, single sided. Qty. 1

### PLEASE CHECK ALL INFORMATION CAREFULLY

PRO IMAGE Design	)	TRAVERSE	CITY • PETOSKEY • TORCH RIVER • 231-322-8052
CLIENT:	DESCRIPTION:	ORDER NUMBER:	APPROVAL DATE:
Benzie County	Location & Wayfinding Signs	2433	

Important: It is client's responsibility to verify all spelling and design content prior to approval. Pro Image Design will make changes ONE time after the initial concept, from that point any revisions will be billed at \$95 per hour. attached design occurs, PRO IMAGE DESIGN expects to be reimbursed for all costs incurred in time, materials, and effort entailed in creating these plans. All artwork is the property of Pro Image Design • Copyright 2022



**Wayfinding Sign 2** 30" x 48" Panformed ACM sign face, painted dark bronze with reflective white lettering/arrows, single sided. Qty. 1

### PLEASE CHECK ALL INFORMATION CAREFULLY

PRO IMAGE		TRAVERSE C	ITY • PETOSKEY • TORCH RIVER • 231-322-8052
CLIENT:	DESCRIPTION:	ORDER NUMBER:	APPROVAL DATE:
Benzie County	Location & Wayfinding Signs	2433	

Important: It is client's responsibility to verify all spelling and design content prior to approval. Pro Image Design will make changes ONE time after the initial concept, from that point any revisions will be billed at \$95 per hour. attached design occurs, PRO IMAGE DESIGN expects to be reimbursed for all costs incurred in time, materials, and effort entailed in creating these plans. All artwork is the property of Pro Image Design • Copyright 2022



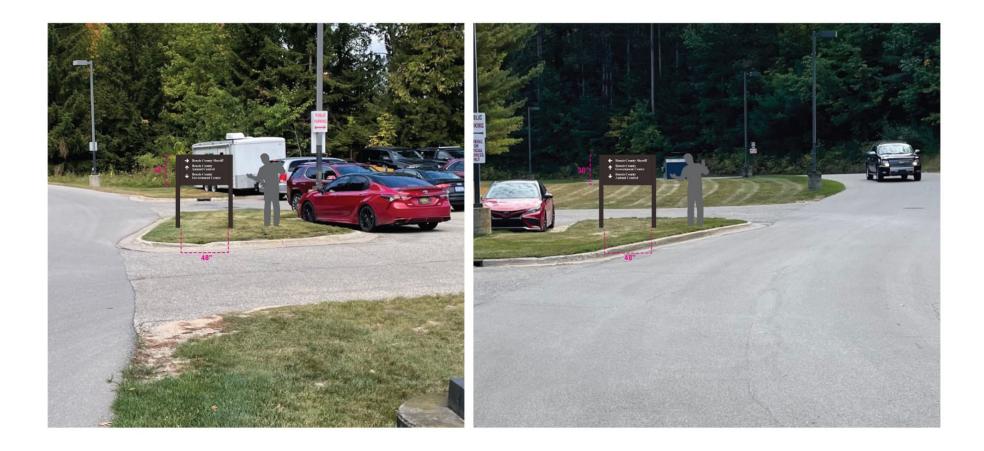
**Wayfinding Sign 3** 30" x 48" Panformed ACM sign face, painted dark bronze with reflective white lettering/arrows, single sided. Qty. 1

### PLEASE CHECK ALL INFORMATION CAREFULLY

PRO IMAGE		TRA	VERSE CITY • PETOSKEY • TORCH RIVER • 231-322-8052
CLIENT:	DESCRIPTION:	ORDER NUMBER:	APPROVAL DATE:
Benzie County	Location & Wayfinding Signs	2433	

Important: It is client's responsibility to verify all spelling and design content prior to approval. Pro Image Design will make changes ONE time after the initial concept, from that point any revisions will be billed at \$95 per hour. The artwork created or furnished by PRO IMAGE DESIGN shall remain their exclusive property. If reproduction of content or ideas from the attached design occurs, PRO IMAGE DESIGN expects to be reimbursed for all costs incurred in time, materials, and effort entailed in creating these plans.

All artwork is the property of Pro Image Design • Copyright 2022



**Wayfinding Sign 4** 30" x 48" Panformed ACM sign face, painted dark bronze with reflective white lettering/arrows, double sided. Qty. 1

### PLEASE CHECK ALL INFORMATION CAREFULLY

PRO IMAGE Design			TRAVERSE CITY • PETOSKEY • T	ORCH RIVER • 231-322-8052
CLIENT:	DESCRIPTION:	ORDER NUMBER:		APPROVAL DATE:
Benzie County	Location & Wayfinding Signs	2433		

Important: It is client's responsibility to verify all spelling and design content prior to approval. Pro Image Design will make changes ONE time after the initial concept, from that point any revisions will be billed at \$95 per hour. attached design occurs, PRO IMAGE DESIGN expects to be reimbursed for all costs incurred in time, materials, and effort entailed in creating these plans. All artwork is the property of Pro Image Design • Copyright 2022



Sheriff's Office Aluminum Letters Stud mounted brushed aluminum letters, 6" tall Qty. 1 set

### PLEASE CHECK ALL INFORMATION CAREFULLY

PRO IMAGE Design		TRAVERS	SE CITY • PETOSKEY • TORCH RIVER • 231-322-8052
CLIENT:	DESCRIPTION:	ORDER NUMBER:	APPROVAL DATE:
Benzie County	Location & Wayfinding Signs	2433	

Important: It is client's responsibility to verify all spelling and design content prior to approval. Pro Image Design will make changes ONE time after the initial concept, from that point any revisions will be billed at \$95 per hour. The artwork created or furnished by PRO IMAGE DESIGN shall remain their exclusive property. If reproduction of content or ideas from the attached design occurs, PRO IMAGE DESIGN expects to be reimbursed for all costs incurred in time, materials, and effort entailed in creating these plans.

All artwork is the property of Pro Image Design • Copyright 2022



1420 Trade Centre Dr Traverse City, MI 49696 (231) 941-0300

### fastsigns.com/435

DESCRIF	<b>TION:</b> Lighted Outdoor signs and wayfinding signs			
Bill To:	Benzie County 448Court Place Beulah, MI 49617 US		S e Centre Dr City, MI 49696	
Reques	<b>sted By:</b> Rose Roelofs Email: rroelofs@benzieco.net	<b>Salesperson:</b> Rob Harlow Email: rob.harlow@ Entered By: Rob Harlow	ofastsigns.com	
NO. I	Product Summary	QTY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1 1.1	Lighted sign - Government Center sign Custom Sign - Part Qty: 1 Text: BENZIE COUNTY GOVERMENT CENTER plus LOGO Notes: Double face LED lighted sign cabinet with acrylic push through letters and logo (3' x 12' x 6") Includes sign installation. Does not include electrical except for final hookup at sign site. Installation -	1	\$12,210.00	\$12,210.00
2 I 2.1 2.2	Non - Lighted sign - Government Center sign Custom Sign - Part Qty: 1 Text: BENZIE COUNTY GOVERMENT CENTER plus LOGO Notes: Double face sign cabinet with vinyl letters and logo (3' x 12' x 6") Includes sign installation.	1	\$8,168.00	\$8,168.00

3	Lighted sign - Animal Control sign	1	\$12,210.00	\$12,210.00
3.1	Custom Sign -			
	Part Qty: 1			
	<b>Text:</b> BENZIE COUNTY ANIMAL CONTROL plus LOGO			
	<b>Notes:</b> Double face LED lighted sign cabinet with acrylic letters and logo (3' x 12' x 6") Includes sign installation.			
	Does not include electrical installation except for final hookup at sign.			
3.2	Installation -			
4	Non - Lighted sign - Animal Control sign	1	\$8,168.00	\$8,168.00
4.1	Custom Sign -			
	Part Qty: 1			
	<b>Text:</b> BENZIE COUNTY ANIMAL CONTROL plus LOGO			
	<b>Notes:</b> Double face sign cabinet with vinyl letters and logo (3' x 12' x 6") Includes sign installation.			
4.2	Installation -			
5	Wayfinding signs (non - reflective)	5	\$3,671.00	\$18,355.00
5.1				
	Part Qty: 1			
	<b>Notes:</b> 30"X 48" non-lit sign with flat faces painted, vinyl applied and radius sign posts.			
5.2	Installation -			
6	Wayfinding signs (reflective)	5	\$4,012.00	\$20,060.00
6.1	Custom Sign -			
	Part Qty: 1			
	<b>Notes:</b> 30"X 48" non-lit sign with flat faces painted, vinyl applied and radius sign posts.			
1	l			
6.2	Installation -			

7.1	Acrylic 1/2" Black -		
	Part Qty: 1 Width: 20.00' Height: 6.00"		
	Text: BENZIE COUNTY SHERRIFF'S OFFICE		
	<b>Notes:</b> acrylic letters painted to look aluminum		
7.2	Installation -		
		Subtotal:	\$80,716.30
		Taxes:	\$4,842.98
		Grand Total:	\$85,559.28

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signplicity 1555 M-37 South Traverse City, MI 49685 Simon@signplicity.com (231) 943-3800



www.signplicity.com

### Quote 7995

Campus Wayfinding - Lighted

Kevin M. Vann Director of Business Development kevinv@signplicity.com (231) 943-3800

SALES REP INFO

QUOTE DATE 10/24/2023 QUOTE DUE DATE 10/24/2023 QUOTE EXPIRY DATE 11/23/2023

> TERMS 75/25

ORDERED BY Benzie County 448 Court Place Beulah, MI 49617	INSTALL ADDRESS 448 Court Place Beulah, MI 49617		CONTACT INFO Rose Roelofs RRoelofs@Benzieco.net (231) 882-0035				
# ITEM		QTY	UOM	U.PRICE	TOTAL (EXCL. TAX)	TAXABLE	
1 Electric Sign Cabinet, Routed v	// Backed Acrylic	2	Unit	\$6,121.00	\$12,242.00	Y	

• 36" x 144" x 6"

### **Rigid Substrate**

Height: 36 Inches Width: 144 Inches Aluminum - .063"

#### **Rigid Substrate**

Height: 24 Inches Width: 96 Inches Acrylic - .177" White

Principal LED Tap Out Stik, White 7000K Length: 120"

Sides: Double

#### Principal LED Power Supply Power: 120W

### **Paint Labor**

### Matthews Primer & Paint

**UL** Fabrication

### **Router Labor**

### **Aluminum Posts**

- Size: 6" x 6" x 1/8"
- Length: 108"

### 2 Wayfinding Sign

• 30" x 48" x 4"

### **Rigid Substrate**

#### 4 Unit \$1,421.125 \$5,684.50 Y

QUOT	FE 7995, BENZIE COUNTY, 10/24/2023					
#	ITEM	QTY	UOM	U.PRICE	TOTAL (EXCL. TAX)	TAXABLE
	Height: 48 Inches Width: 30 Inches Alupanel ACM - 6mm					
	Paint Labor					
	Matthews Primer & Paint					
	RTA - Cut Vinyl					
	Ready-To-Apply plotter-cut vinyl.					
	Width: 24 Inches Height: 36 Inches Colors: 1 Cast Plotter Vinyl					
	Vinyl Color #1:: Reflective White Vinyl Color #2:: N/A Vinyl Color #3:: N/A Vinyl Color #4:: N/A					
	Fabrication					
	Aluminum Posts					
	<ul> <li>Size: 4" x 4" x 1/8"</li> <li>Length: 108"</li> </ul>					
3	Wayfinding Sign W/ Reflective Vinyl (Lightpole) Sides: 1 Height: 24 Inches Width: 18 Inches Arlon 3420 Gloss Laminate Roland Soljet Pro4 XR-640 Aluminum080"	1	Each	\$150.00	\$150.00	Y
4	Dimensional Letters	1	Unit	\$1,590.00	\$1,590.00	Y
	<ul> <li>Material: Flat Cut Aluminum</li> <li>Thickness: 3/8"</li> <li>Height: 6"</li> <li>To Read: Benzie County Sheriff's Office</li> <li>Finish: Brushed Aluminum</li> <li>Mounting: Blind Stud</li> </ul>					
5	<b>Field Installation/Service - Two Techs</b> If required, final hookup of electrical connection to primary power shall be completed by a licensed electrician and is not included in this quote.	14	Hr	\$300.00	\$4,200.00	Ν
	Acknowledged (Initial's Required)					
6	Proofs - Shop Drawings	4	Each	\$150.00	\$600.00	Ν
7	Sign Disposal Fee	1	Each	\$500.00	\$500.00	Ν

QUOTE 7995, BENZIE COUNTY, 10/24/2023

All quotes are valid for 60 days from date of quote. Any Design work is the property of Signplicity Sign Systems, Inc. until purchased by the client. All orders are required to have a 75% deposit to put into production and balance due upon completion, unless prior arrangements were arranged. Orders under \$1,000 must be paid in full. By signing this quote you agree to the above terms and conditions.	Subtotal: Sales Tax (0%): Total:	\$24,966.50 \$0 <b>\$24,966.50</b>
Downpayment (75.0 %)	\$18,724.88	

### SIGNATURE:

DATE:

Signplicity 1555 M-37 South Traverse City, MI 49685 Simon@signplicity.com (231) 943-3800



www.signplicity.com

### Quote 7997

Campus Wayfinding - Non-Lighted

SALES REP INFO Kevin M. Vann Director of Business Development kevinv@signplicity.com (231) 943-3800

10/24/2023
QUOTE DUE DATE 10/24/2023
QUOTE EXPIRY DATE 11/23/2023

QUOTE DATE

TERMS 75/25

ORDERED BY Benzie County 448 Court Place Beulah, MI 49617	INSTALL ADDRESS 448 Court Place Beulah, MI 49617	CONTACT INFO Rose Roelofs RRoelofs@Benzieco.net (231) 882-0035					
# ITEM		QTY	UOM	U.PRICE	TOTAL (EXCL. TAX)	TAXABLE	
1 Non-Lit Sign Cabinet w/ Reflectiv	e Graphics	2	Unit	\$4,848.04	\$9,696.08	Y	

• 36" x 144" x 6"

### **Rigid Substrate**

Height: 36 Inches Width: 144 Inches Aluminum - .063"

### **RTA - Cut Vinyl**

• Ready-To-Apply plotter-cut vinyl.

Width: 96 Inches Height: 24 Inches Colors: 1 Cast Plotter Vinyl

Vinyl Color #1:: Reflective White Vinyl Color #2:: N/A Vinyl Color #3:: N/A Vinyl Color #4:: N/A

### **Paint Labor**

### **Matthews Primer & Paint**

### Fabrication

### **Router Labor**

### **Aluminum Posts**

- Size: 6" x 6" x 1/8"
- Length: 108"

### 2 Wayfinding Sign

• 30" x 48" x 4"

**Rigid Substrate** Height: 48 Inches Width: 30 Inches Alupanel ACM - 6mm

Paint Labor

### **Matthews Primer & Paint**

### **RTA - Cut Vinyl**

• Ready-To-Apply plotter-cut vinyl.

Width: 24 Inches Height: 36 Inches Colors: 1 Cast Plotter Vinyl

Vinyl Color #1:: Reflective White Vinyl Color #2:: N/A Vinyl Color #3:: N/A Vinyl Color #4:: N/A

### Fabrication

### **Aluminum Posts**

- Size: 4" x 4" x 1/8"
- Length: 108"

3	Wayfinding Sign W/ Reflective Vinyl (Lightpole) Sides: 1 Height: 24 Inches Width: 18 Inches Arlon 3420 Gloss Laminate Roland Soljet Pro4 XR-640 Aluminum080"	1	Each	\$150.00	\$150.00	Y
4	Dimensional Letters	1	Unit	\$1,590.00	\$1,590.00	Y
	<ul> <li>Material: Flat Cut Aluminum</li> <li>Thickness: 3/8"</li> <li>Height: 6"</li> <li>To Read: Benzie County Sheriff's Office</li> <li>Finish: Brushed Aluminum</li> <li>Mounting: Blind Stud</li> </ul>					
5	<b>Field Installation/Service - Two Techs</b> If required, final hookup of electrical connection to primary power shall be completed by a licensed electrician and is not included in this quote.	14	Hr	\$300.00	\$4,200.00	Ν
	Acknowledged (Initial's Required)					
6	Proofs - Shop Drawings	4	Each	\$150.00	\$600.00	Ν
7	Sign Disposal Fee	1	Each	\$500.00	\$500.00	Ν

QUOTE 7997, BENZIE COUNTY, 10/24/2023

All quotes are valid for 60 days from date of quote. Any Design work is the property of Signplicity Sign Systems, Inc. until purchase by the client. All orders are required to have a 75% deposit to put into production and balance due upon completion, unless pric arrangements were arranged. Orders under \$1,000 must be paid in full. By signing this quote you agree to the above terms an conditions.	Subtotal:	\$22,420.58 \$0 \$22,420.58
Downpayment (75.0 %)	\$16,815.44	

### SIGNATURE:

DATE:

ProImage-Non-Lighted	\$ 33,443.55
FastSigns-Non-Lighted	\$ 38,091.30
Signplicity-Non-Lighted	\$ 22,420.58

ProImage-Non-Lighted				
Animal Control 1	\$	4,433.00		
Animal Control 2	\$	4,433.00		
Government Center Sign	\$	7,723.00		
Wayfinding Sign 1	\$	2,110.00		
Wayfinding Sign 2	\$	1,900.00		
Wayfinding Sign 3	\$	2,340.00		
Wayfinding Sign 4	\$	2,340.00		
Wayfinding Sign 5	\$	2,340.00		
6" Tall Aluminum Letters	\$	3,084.55		
Intallation Cost	\$	2,590.00		
Permitting Fee	\$	150.00		
-				
	\$	33,443.55		

FastSigns-Non-Lighted				
Government Center Sign	\$	8,168.00		
Animal Control Sign	\$	8,168.00		
5 Wayfinding Signs-Refle	\$	20,060.00		
Letters for BCSO	\$	1,545.30		
Permitting Fee	\$	150.00		
	\$	38,091.30		

Signplicity-Non-Lighted				
\$	4,848.04			
\$	4,848.04			
\$	5,684.50			
\$	150.00			
\$	1,590.00			
\$	4,200.00			
\$	600.00			
\$	500.00			
\$ 2	22,420.58			
	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$			

ProImage-Lighted	\$ 42,374.55
FastSigns-Lighted	\$ 46,175.30
Signplicity-Lighted	\$ 24,966.50

ProImage-Lighted	
Animal Control 1	\$ 6,820.00
Animal Control 2	\$ 6,820.00
Government Center Sign	\$ 11,880.00
Wayfinding Sign 1	\$ 2,110.00
Wayfinding Sign 2	\$ 1,900.00
Wayfinding Sign 3	\$ 2,340.00
Wayfinding Sign 4	\$ 2,340.00
Wayfinding Sign 5	\$ 2,340.00
6" Tall Aluminum Letters	\$ 3,084.55
Permitting Fee	\$ 150.00
Instalation Cost	\$ 2,590.00
	\$ 42,374.55

FastSigns-Lighted	
Government Center Sign	\$ 12,210.00
Animal Control Sign	\$ 12,210.00
5 Wayfinding Signs-Reflective	\$ 20,060.00
Letters for BCSO	\$ 1,545.30
Permitting Fee	\$ 150.00
	\$ 46,175.30

Signplicity-Lighted	ł	
Government Center Sign	\$	6,121.00
Animal Control Sign	\$	6,121.00
4 Wayfinding Signs-Reflective	\$	5,684.50
Wayfinding Sign on Lightpole	\$	150.00
Letters for BCSO	\$	1,590.00
Field Installation/Service	\$	4,200.00
Proofs-Shop Drawing	\$	600.00
Sign Disposal Fee	\$	500.00
	\$ 2	24,966.50

## Memorandum



To: Board of Commission

From: Katie Zeits, County Administrator

Date: November 8, 2023

Subject: Spark Grant Application – Paving of Betsie Valley Trail, Phases 2 and 3

Attached you will find an overview of the proposed Betsie Valley Trail Improvements. These improvements are broken into three phases. In June of 2023, Phase one (1) was approved by the Board and an application for Spark Grant was made. We have received notice from the State that a spark grant has been awarded to Benzie County for this phase 1 project in the requested amount of \$400,000. You will recall that the Friends of the Betsie Valley Trail are assisting with grant administration and match.

At a special meeting of the Betsie Valley Trail Management Committee, the Committee discussed the recent grant award and additional phases of this project.

It was the consensus of the Committee to recommend to the Board of Commissioners to accept the spark grant award and to apply for funding for the additional phases to this project.

In order to accept the initial grant award, the Board will need to adopt the acceptance resolution provided by the State. The Board is also being asked to approve additional grant applications for the additional phases, as recommended by the Committee.

**Recommended Motion:** 

That the Board of Commissioners adopts the Resolution Accepting Michigan Department of Natural Resources Spark Grant Terms, Project # ARPA-0997, Resolution 23-\_\_\_\_, Authorizing the Spark Grant Application for reimbursement funding for the paving of the Betsie Valley Trail from Beulah to Case Road authorizes and further that Michigan State Spark Grant applications be approved for phases 2 and 3 of the paving project and that the Chair and County Administrator be authorized to sign the related site control and grant application documents.

### Resolution Accepting Michigan Department of Natural Resources Spark Grant Terms, Project # ARPA-0997 2023-014

Upon motion made by \_\_\_\_\_\_, seconded by \_\_\_\_\_\_, seconded by \_\_\_\_\_\_, the following Resolution was adopted:

"RESOLVED, that Benzie County, Michigan, does hereby accept the terms of the Agreement as received from the Michigan Department of Natural Resources, and that Benzie County does hereby specifically agree, but not by way of limitation, as follows:

- 1. To appropriate all funds necessary to complete the project during the project period grant authorized by the DEPARTMENT.
- 2. To maintain satisfactory financial accounts, documents, and records to make them available to the DEPARTMENT for auditing at reasonable times in perpetuity.
- 3. To construct the project and provide such funds, services, and materials as may be necessary to satisfy the terms of said Agreement.
- 4. To regulate the use of the facility constructed and reserved under this Agreement to assure the use thereof by the public on equal and reasonable terms.
- 5. To comply with any and all terms of said Agreement including all terms not specifically set forth in the foregoing portions of this Resolution."

The following aye votes were recorded:	
The following nay votes were recorded:	

) ss

STATE OF MICHIGAN

COUNTY OF Benzie

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Clerk of the \_\_\_\_\_, Michigan, do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the Resolution relative to the Agreement with the Michigan Department of Natural Resources, which Resolution was adopted by the \_\_\_\_\_ at a meeting held

Signature

Title

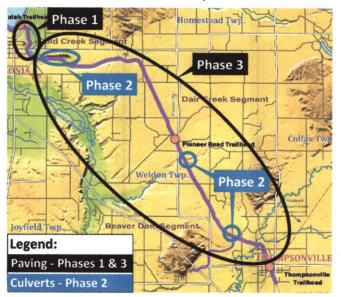
Dated

### **Overview of Proposed Betsie Valley Trail Improvements**

Betsie Valley Trailways Management Council, Nov. 7<sup>th</sup>, 2023 Presented by Lara Treemore-Spears, Consultant | Contact: treemorespears@gmail.com

This is an update based on the 2023 Spark grant award to Benzie County, with future potential roles for engineering, permitting, and culvert replacement based on upcoming grant opportunities in the approximate order in which the work would proceed:

Phase 1 (2023 – 2024) – Benzie County Spark Recreation Grant (from State of Michigan DNR) for \$400,000 for trail paving from Downtown Beulah to Case Road. Paving to be complete by 2025. County plans to (1) issue RFP for Prime Professional for design engineering, bid documents, and construction oversight, and (2) request construction bids from contractors and select contractor with (required) DNR approval. Based on the Project Agreement between Benzie County and MDNR, the County will be responsible for completing pavement



on this section of the trail. The role of the Prime Professional is to help the County to meet all grant requirements, including completion of reimbursement requests. A recommendation to complete the Project Agreement is for Management Council consideration today, and County Commissioner consideration November 14<sup>th</sup>, 2023.

**Phase 2 (2023 – 2027)** – FBVT proposes to prepare grant applications to state, federal and private fisheries and wildlife funders for \$1M culvert replacement from Case Road to Haze Road. Requires engineering analysis and other advance scoping work to design appropriate culvert size and placement. Anticipated completion of culvert replacement 2026-2027, due to time-consuming environmental permitting.

**Phase 3 (2024 – 2028)** –Benzie County RAISE USDOT grant for \$3M trail paving from Case Road to Thompsonville (include Phase 2 culverts to gain merit criteria points; no match required but final engineering must be completed prior to grant award); FBVT to pay \$260,000 in pre-grant engineering and environmental permitting (alternative: County could apply for planning grants from MDARD-ORD and others to pay for engineering). Anticipated completion of paving and culverts by 2027. Application is generally due in February.

# Commissioner Reports

### Art Jeannot Commissioner Report November 14, 2023

### • 11/2 – Lake Township

- Discussed the proposal regarding a Headlee reset. Several good questions were asked. Potential action at their December 7<sup>th</sup> meeting.
- The Township continues to recruit a zoning ordinance enforcement officer.

### • 11/3 – MI Association of Counties (Finance and Governance Committee)

- Pending legislation regarding solar energy. The language gives oversight of this ordinance to the State. Amendments that have been introduce would allow units of governments with ordinances in place to be the approving body---if they adhere to the State's ordinance. The effective date would be 1 year from the date the Governor signs the bill. I have contacted our elected officials stating my objection to this bill and its amendments (HB 5120-5123).
- I have contacted our elected official stating my support for HB 4274 & 4275 regrading revenue sharing.
- Apparently, there is a group organized under the name "First Amendment Auditors" that are contacting counties to determine their compliance to the constitution.
- Anne Seurynck, President of the law firm Foster, Swift, Collins & Smith gave a presentation on FOIA. There was nothing new to learn from that presentation. However, it was a good refresher.
- 11/9 Platte Township
  - A modest turnout for the election. Approximately 50% of votes cast were mail in.
  - The next board meeting is in January and they plan to have the Headlee Reset resolution on the agenda at that time.

### • 11/13 – Almira Township

- I will update you on any relevant information at our BOC meeting.
- Other
  - I am working with Housing North to identify a resource that will focus on housing needs for Benzie and Leelanau Counties. I have also suggested that we discuss at a future BOC meeting the possibility of a tax abatement at the County level for developers of low to moderate income housing.
  - I had a few contacts regarding the Headlee Reset. Most were simply seeking additional information



- 14 Nov 23 Commissioner Cunningham
- 23 Oct Benzie Chamber Advocacy Awareness. Updates from NMich Chamber, DTE, Charter Spectrum, Benzie Conservation District and more.
- 25 Oct Benzie Human Services Collaborative. Combined agencies, (eg; Benzie Chamber, health services, housing agencies, childcare, kinship . . .), designing a New Benzie Resource Guide. Hunter from Crystal Community Ski Club, 501C3 introduced programs for youth, mission to remove barriers and instill lifelong appreciation for the out of doors, <u>https://www.ccskiclub.org/</u>. Benzie/Manistee Kinship Care seeking to be included in an appropriate legislative caucus and has a printed flyer with QR code, contact <u>debbiefrisbie@gmail.com</u>
- 26 Oct Airport update, Dick Bayer, manager provided 23 airport improvements since 2017. Some of the significant changes were: received general license enabling them to apply for grants (3 grants totaling \$50,000), hangers are 100% leased (22 hangers, only four lessees are from outside of Benzie County), improved safety and efficiency of runway, fuel terminal and hangers.

Economic impact to the county.

2016 community benefits was \$1,427,000.00

2019 community benefits was \$3,567,000.00

2020-2022 COVID

2022 community benefits were \$1,377,000

Overnight aircrews normally stay at local hotels, most frequent Baymont in Beulah.

- 30 Oct Town Hall; Proposal A and Headlee. Main concerns: being educated of consequences of Headlee decisions and trust of elected officials to act in the interest of the public.
- 2 Nov Lake Twp. Chris DeGood, concept plan for non-motorized boat launch, included accessible launch. Mark shared why accessibility was instituted/ "when young disabled veterans returned from tour they still wanted to be active. Discussion about Headlee Town Hall. Main concerns elected officials/commissioners supporting passed millages being spent as voted for, if and when that money is moved to the general fund.

### Community

- 20 Oct Platte Lake (PLIA) Zoom
- 25 Oct delivered Prop A/Headlee Guide to Lake and CLTwps., in preparation of the 30 Oct Town Hall, 5:30pm, county building.
- 26 Oct County SWAT training
- 30 Oct Senator Jon Bumstead, main topics of discussion: Karen/Vet Affairs, asked about vets affidavits and tax credit, stating it should not be delayed through MI Treasury, Sen Bumstead provided her with a contact for answers.

Attended a special public hearing in Frankfort for final resolutions for: Residential Housing District and Attainable Housing District. Josh Mills/Frankfort Superintendent shared that on 2 Nov, Frankfort has a public hearing to discuss the creation of an Attainable Housing District. These districts allow the city to partner with the private sector for the creation of sustainable Workforce Housing.

- 6 Nov Vet to Vet group
- 7 Nov Attended Leelanau Solid Waste Committee.
- 9 Nov Frankfort Business Incubator: information shared as needed.
- Nov Various meetings with constituents.

Rhonda Nye District IV – Benzonia Township Commissioner Report November 14, 2023

October 25 - Benzie Leelanau District Health Dept.

- Entered into closed session to confer with health department legal counsel.
- Overall, the number of requests for land use services (including final inspections) during FY 2023 are up by 8.56% from FY 2022.
- Health Department will be changing their insurance agent from HUB to Advantage Benefits.
- Health Department will be closed December 1<sup>st</sup> for their annual staff day.

October 30 – Headlee Reset Townhall

 Attended by all commissioners. Many townships represented. Informational slide show presented with discussion afterward. Townships were given a draft resolution to consider. If a majority of townships support a vote on the Headlee Reset the BOC has committed to move forward with the effort.

October 31 – Centra Wellness Executive Committee

• A recipient rights issue was considered at length which culminated with a letter drafted to request more information.

November 6 – Village of Benzonia

- Revised Village of Benzonia Zoning Ordinance was adopted. The new zoning ordinances will be in an electronically tabbed format as required by Redevelopment Ready Community best practices.
- Spark grant was not awarded this round for the Academy Park Ice Rink.
- Garage project is almost complete which included larger door opening, roof, heater and insulation.

November 6 - Building & Grounds Committee

- Parking lot lighting, sidewalks and concrete upgrades discussed; likely delayed until Spring.
- Quotes for building signs along US 31 and campus wayfinding signs reviewed and recommendation made.
- Administrator provided copies of the Procedures to Implement the County Purchasing Policy. Agreed the policy needs to be reviewed and updated to insure process is defined and effective.

November 8 – Benzonia Township

- Supervisor acknowledged the passing of Trustee Jim Sheets with gratitude for his years of service.
- Vacant Trustee position must be filled within 45 days and any candidate must be 18 years of age, a US citizen and a township resident for 30 days.
- Assistant Zoning Administrator, Mary Pitcher, appointed as Township Blight Officer.
- Headlee Reset Resolution approved.

November 8 – Joint Court Public Defender Interviews

- Two qualified candidates interviewed in a round robin format.
- Jane Johnson selected with the overall sentiment that both candidates interviewed very well.

### November 9 - Centra Wellness Board

- Reported that funding for CCBHC's (Certified Community Behavioral Health Clinic) has gone from 100 million to 380 million for 30+ sites in MI serving 6500 people; 70% of those being served were found to be at a level where they should have been served by CMH anyway.
- Our CMH serves 1400 people and 200 of those people are served by our OHH and BHH and benefit from other services i.e. Catholic Human Services.
- Report presented that shows recidivism in hospital is 20% better with BHH v. CCBHC.
- Presentation and discussion regarding Alternative Outpatient Treatment and criteria of court ordered treatment; supported by Michigan Compiled Laws PA 176 of 2023.

### November 9 - Natural Rivers Zoning Appeals

- Noted that only 4/7 voting member present and applicants were not in attendance; all 4 members needed to agree for a motion to pass. If request considered and denied the applicants could come back at a later date but not with the same request. Decided to move forward with consideration.
- Request was for an 8' high, 100' long chain length fence to the river edge to prevent trespassing.
- Lengthy discussion of options and possible precedents. Seven standard review questions deliberated to guide decision and ultimately request was denied unanimously.

### November 13 – Benzie Central School Board

- Bus garage bids will be opened November 30<sup>th</sup>.
- Fall 2023 General Collection Update results of 'count day' show student count down considerably from last year.
- Crystal Lake Community Mentors are accepting volunteers to mentor students at Homestead Hills Elementary School.
- 2022/23 Audit Review presented by Julie Burks Dennis, Gartland, Niergarth
  - Net position up 4.1 million
  - Significant finding that transactions had not been recorded because bank reconciliations were not done in a timely manner
  - Non-compliance for excess fund balance in food service; no penalty just action plan required to spend down fund
- Approval to List Crystal Lake Property was pulled from the agenda and Benzie Wellness and Aquatic Center given two weeks to finalize agreement, once in place a 90 day inspection period will be agreed to. If this agreement does not culminate in a closed sale, property will be listed for sale.

### **Tammy Bowers**

From:	Gary Sauer
Sent:	Wednesday, November 8, 2023 4:36 PM
То:	Tammy Bowers
Subject:	Commissioner Report District 7

### O10-25 Health Department

Some members would like to peruse our own Health Officer, cost would be prohibitive. Looking at a re-write of current contract with HDNW to have more input on hiring of health officer. Stakeholders were asked to help with statewide septic ordinance, probably won't resurface till spring on state legislative docket. Board will peruse writing procedures for grants, ect. so board has more oversight on operations of Health Department.

### 10-26 Road Commission

Benzonia Township approached commission on paving of Cedar Street (855 ft.) Discussed issues and costs all would be township's expense and responsibility. Plan to proceed with engineering study to get a handle on these. Paved section of Reynolds's road by dollar general, reinstated safety committee at road commission, and fully staffed for winter.

### 10-26 Maples

Goal by board and management is to be profitable in 2024. Strides being made with that goal in mind. Asked about administrator, board will be workin on this at next meeting. Occupancy numbers are up at 75. 9 admits and 8 were from Benzie County. 6 new hires, working to reduce contract staffing all positive actions.

### 10-30 Mac Agricultural and Tourism

Larisa Draves spoke about the CVB. Public act 268 and Act 59, counties will collect tax(bed tax) on lodging owners, by a vote to help promote their product to tourists. We partnered with Traverse Tourism. MEDC has oversight and conducts audits. Discussed a tax levy to help offset Public Safety cost associated with the influx of tourists. Larisa was concerned it only affected a small group not all that target tourism. Short term rentals, restaurants, food trucks just to name a few.

### 10-30 Headlee Reset

Well attended good discussions from both sides. Currently in the township hands with the resolutions. Decision will be made from there.

### 11-1 Workers Comp

Benzie County received 64,107 and Benzie Bus got 28,710 in a dividend. I brought back the county's check. Discussed 1'st amendment auditors, would like to receive training for our employees to know how to react in these situations.

11-2 Blaine Township Normal business.

### 11-6 Buildings and Grounds

Discussed probation and parole issue and recommended to proceed with remolding of their area. Have a recommendation for signage for campus, both will be on the agenda for the 14. Discussed lighting of parking lot and possible fixes. Wishing to peruse policy changes on hiring of contractors for projects would like Input from all commissioner's.

### 11-7 BVTMC special meeting

Recommend proceeding with Spark grant. Also recommend applying for Raise grant. Will discuss with board. Looking into a MOU with friends group.

### 11-8 Chief Public Defender interviews

2 excellent candidates. Consensus was to offer to Jane Johnson.

Will discuss any other meeting's before our BOC meeting on the 14 th. Gary Sauer District 7 commissioner.Sent from my iPad

# County Administrator Report

## STUDY

## SESSION

### THE BENZIE COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS STUDY SESSION October 10, 2023

The Benzie County Board of Commissioners met as a Study Session on Tuesday, October 10, 2023, in the Frank Walterhouse Board Room, 448 Court Place, Government Center, Beulah, Michigan.

The meeting was called to order by Vice Chair Rhonda Nye at 11:45 a.m.

Present were: Commissioners Jeannot, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, and Warsecke Excused were: Commissioners Cunningham and Sauer

The Pledge of Allegiance was recited.

### Agenda:

Motion by Markey, seconded by Warsecke, to approve the agenda as presented. Ayes: Jeannot, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, and Warsecke Nays: None Excused: Cunningham and Sauer Motion carried.

### Minutes:

Motion by Jeannot, seconded by Roelofs, to approve the Study Session minutes of September 12, 2023, as presented. Ayes: Jeannot, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, and Warsecke Nays: None Excused: Cunningham and Sauer Motion carried.

11:48 a.m. Public Comment -None

Human Resources: Jackie Palfey gave an HR update and provided a written report.

### **Topics for Continued Discussion**:

a. Discussion regarding Opioid Settlement Fund proposals:

Katie Zeits, County Administrator, stated that she had sent out the 4 proposals that we have received from the RFP. Would like to give the Board of Commissioners a month to review them and will invite the four groups to the November 14, 2023, Study Session to present their proposals.

Commissioner Nye would like to see an individual going into the schools to speak to the students. She will research this and bring it back to the next Study Session.

b. Review Headlee information – bullet points and township impact:

Katie Zeits, County Administrator, provided a power point presentation and the Guide to Property Taxes, Proposal A, & Headlee Amendment booklet. She would like to have the Commissioners review it to see if they would like any changes. The power point and booklet will be part of the Town Hall meeting with the municipalities and ISD on October 30, 2023. An Ad Hoc Committee with Commissioner Jeannot, Commissioner Nye, Commissioner Markey and the County Administrator will meet October 17, 2023, at 1:00 p.m. to review the special millages, see how they could be combined, and bring it back to the next meeting.

c. Discussion regarding Animal Control and EMS long term Capital Plan: Discussion was held regarding long term plan for EMS Station 3, Animal Control facility, and an area for Solid Waste/Recycling. Different options were discussed where these facilities

### Study Session Page 2 of 2 October 10, 2023

should be located to better service the community and meet the State requirements. Another meeting will be scheduled for the EMS/ACO Ad Hoc Committee with result brought back.

1:14 p.m. Public Comment - None

Motion by Roelofs, seconded by Warsecke, to adjourn at 1:15 p.m. Ayes: Jeannot, Markey, Nye, Roelofs, and Warsecke Nays: None Excused: Cunningham and Sauer Motion carried.

Rhonda Nye, Vice Chair (BOC)

Tammy Bowers, Benzie County Clerk

# Committee Appointments

# Unfinished Business

# New Business

## Correspondence

## LITTLE PLATTE LAKE ELEVATION

### LEGAL LEVEL 586.7

B.M. L IRON NE ABUTMENT ELEV. 589.44

NAME	DATE	DISTANCE TO WATER	ELEVATION	HIGH + LOW -	COMMENT
CD	8-24-23	2.65	586.79	+,09	
CD	8-31-23	2.76	586.68	02	
CD	9-7-23	2.75	586-69	01	
CD	9-17-23	2.85	586.59	11	
CD	9-21-23	2.88	586,56	14	
CD	9-28-23	2.9	586.54	16	
CD	10-5-23	2.95	586.49	21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CD	10-12-23	2.92	586.52	18	7
CP	10-19-23	2.82	586,62	08	
CD	10-26-23	2.47	586.97	+27	
CD	11-1-23	2.42	587.02	+,32	pull two boards
					,
					RECEIVED RECEIVED NOV 03 2013 NOV 03 2013 NOV 03 2013 NOV 03 2013 NOV 03 2013
					DECENTS
				····	KL 03 COL
		-			AMMY BUNTY 49617
					REC 032023 NON 032025 AMNY BOWENS CLEAR MANY BOW
					RECEIVED
					OCT <b>0</b> 3 2023
					TAMMY BOWERS BENZIE COUNTY CLERK
					BEULAH, MI 49617
					1 A

CRYSTAL LAKE ELEVATION LEGAL LEVELS JAN. I = APR. 30 8 NOV. I - DEC. 31 599.75 MAY I - OCT. 31 600.25 B.M. N. SIDE BOAT RAMP ELEV. 601.87							
NME	DATE	DISTANCE TO WATER	ELEVATION HIGH +		COMMENT		
C	9-21-23	1.97	599.90	1			
C	9-28-23	2.02	599.85				
CA	10-5-23	21	599.77				
0	10-12-23	2.16	599.71				
CD	10-19-23	2.15	599.72				
CD	10-26-23	2.05	599.82				
CD	11-1-23	2.02	599.85	-,40	pull three baards		
				E.			
			n An Anna an Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna An	an a			
			45 <sup>1</sup>				
					1		
			-				
				Q. 4			
		1					
				a 'n			
			2.2				
				DE	OF O 3 2023		
				RE	03 2023		
			A Real Second	N	UN BOWERS		
			- <u>}</u>	BET	TAMMY BOWERS NZIE COUNTY CLERK NZIE COUNTY ABOIT BEULAH, MI 49617		
				1			
			8 <sup>- 1</sup>		RECEIVED		
					OCT <b>0 3</b> 2023		
2							
53 					TAMMY BOWERS BENZIE COUNTY CLERK BEULAH, MI 49617		

### BENZIE-LEELANAU DISTRICT HEALTH DEPARTMENT BOARD OF HEALTH MEETING Wednesday, September 27, 2023 2:00 p.m. Benzie Resource Center – Ingemar Johansson Conference Room 6051 Frankfort Hwy. Benzonia, MI 49616

Chairperson Sauer called the meeting to order at 2:04 pm.

### **Members Present:**

Gary Sauer - Benzie County Board of Commissioners Ty Wessell – Leelanau County Board of Commissioners – arrived at 2:14p.m. Dr. Barbara Conley – Leelanau County Member at Large Rhonda Nye – Benzie County Board of Commissioners Dr. Mark Kuiper – Benzie County Member at Large Gwenne Allgaier – Leelanau County Board of Commissioners

### Members Absent: None

### Members Excused: None

### **Staff Present:**

Dodie Putney – Director of Administrative Services Eric Johnston – Director of Environmental Health Michelle Klein - Director of Personal Health Dan Thorell – Health Officer Dr. Joshua Meyerson – Medical Director

### Staff Excused: None

### **Pledge of Allegiance**

### **Approval of Minutes:**

Motion By: Conley to approve the August 23, 2023 BOH meeting minutes. Seconded By: Allgaier Voice Vote: 5 yeas 0 nay 1 excused Motion carried

### Approval of the Agenda:

Motion By: Conley to approve the agenda as presented. Seconded By: Nye Voice Vote: 5 yeas 0 nay 1 excused Motion carried

### Public Comment – None

### Health Officer Update – Dan Thorell

A report was distributed prior to the meeting. Please refer to it for details. The items that had been revised for the Leelanau space sharing agreement were discussed. Items that had been added to the agreement were the insurance warranties during the remodeling process, when payments were due, and the potential move in date. The onetime funding from the State of Michigan to assist local health departments with their infrastructure needs will be used to help fund this project. Other projects that this funding will be used for is some of the technology related expenses for the Community Connections program and to potentially remodel parts of the Benzie Resource Center.

### **Accounts Payable**

Motion By: Conley to approve accounts payable and pay the bills in the amount of \$166,824.38. Seconded By: Wessell

Roll Call Vote: Sauer- yea, Nye- yea, Conley- yea, Wessell- yea, Kuiper – yea, Allgaier- yea 6 yeas 0 nay 0 excused Motion carried

### **August 2023 Financial Statements**

Motion By: Conley to accept the financial statements as presented. Seconded By: Allgaier Roll Call Vote: Sauer-yea, Conley- yea, Wessell- yea, Kuiper – yea, Allgaier – yea, Nye - yea 6 yeas 0 nay 0 excused Motion carried

### FY 2023 Amended Budget

Motion By: Sauer

Seconded By: Allgaier

Roll Call Vote: Sauer-yea, Conley- yea, Wessell- yea, Kuiper – yea, Allgaier – yea, Nye - yea 6 yeas 0 nay 0 excused Motion carried

**Discussion:** The final budget increased \$1,242,173.00 from the original budget. Type II funding, billing revenue and environmental health permit fees generated higher revenue than originally expected. Other items that expanded the budget were the addition of three more schools for the school wellness program, a new phone system, and the new sanitary code.

### FY 2024 Budget

Motion By: Nye

Seconded By: Conley

Roll Call Vote: Sauer-yea, Conley- yea, Wessell- yea, Kuiper – yea, Allgaier – yea, Nye - yea 6 yeas 0 nay 0 excused Motion carried

**Discussion:** The 2024 fiscal year budget is lower than the 2023 fiscal year budget due to the decrease of local grants that are expected to be received at the moment. This will be balanced out with less supplies being purchased. As always, maximizing the local appropriations is a high priority when working with the programs that will match funding for various services.

### **Staff Reports:**

### Medical Director - Dr. Joshua Meyerson

The fall is the beginning of respiratory illness season. The individuals that are of most concern during this time are the elderly, babies and those with underlying health issues. RSV, flu and covid are the main viruses that are circulating around. There are vaccines for all three of these and it is recommended that anyone over 65 or with an underlying health issue to receive a vaccine.

### Personal Health - Michelle Klein

A report was distributed prior to the meeting. Please refer to it for details. BLHD has applied for the Benzie County Opioid funding to help support a part of the Community Connections program that will assist individuals to receive treatment for addiction.

### Environmental Health - Eric Johnston

A report was distributed prior to the meeting. Please refer to it for details. The beach monitoring for the season has ended, it was a pretty successful year with no closures. The Michigan septic replacement loan replacement program is set to go into effect early 2024. There is training in progress for a new computer program for non-community water supply (Type II) tracking, it is called SDWIS. The State of Michigan is providing the training. The food manager classes will be offered on December 5<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> this year. One will be held in each County.

### Administrative – Dodie Putney

BLDHD will be switching their benefits provider to Advantage Benefits Group. It has been decided that they will be a better fit for the Agency to meet benefit needs. It has been investigated with Benzie County about sharing a data management person. It was determined that it would not be a good fit for either entity to share this position. The Benzie Resource Center needs a new security system. Renee Youker is researching what type of system and which company should be used for this upgrade.

Public Comment – None

**Board Comments** – None

Adjourn:

Motion By: Sauer to adjourn the BOH meeting at 4:03 p.m. Voice Vote: 6 yeas 0 nay 0 excused Motion carried

Gary Sauer, Chair

ley Jablon, Recording Secretary

### DELTA COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

ADMINISTRATION OFFICE 310 LUDINGTON ST. ESCANABA, MICHIGAN 49829 PHONE: 906-789-5100 FAX: 906-789-5197

a second

### **Resolution #23-15**

### OPPOSING ANY LEGISLATION PREEMPTING LOCAL CONTROL FOR SOLAR AND WIND DEVELOPMENTS

### NAHMA

Whereas Executive Directive 2020-10 aims to achieve 100 percent carbon neutrality in Michigan by 2050; and

Whereas industry leaders have pledged to reduce carbon emissions to help achieve this goal; and

Whereas efforts to expand renewable energy projects will continue to increase in this state; and

Whereas the governor has proposed the Michigan Public Service Commission be the sole regulating authority for solar and wind projects to expedite these efforts; and

Whereas by granting the Michigan Public Service Commission this authority, local control will be preempted; and

Whereas should local control be preempted, a county, township, city or village would be unable to determine the location, size, setback distance, decibel level or any other criteria for a solar or wind facility; and

Whereas should local control be preempted, a county, township, city, or village would be unable to determine requirements for construction, operation, use, or maintenance of a solar or wind facility; and

Whereas if a county already has a solar or wind policy, practice, regulation, rule or ordinance on record it would be null and void; and

Whereas all other types of energy facilities, while regulated by the Michigan Public Service Commission, must adhere to local zoning; and

Whereas this proposal grants far more regulating authority to the Michigan Public Service Commission than for any other energy source; and

Whereas the Michigan Association of Counties opposes any legislative action that may grant the Michigan Public Service Commission this power.

Delta County is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

**THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that DELTA COUNTY** opposes the pre-emption of local control in solar and wind siting and zoning.

Adopted this 7th day of November, 2023

I, Nancy J. Przewrocki, Delta County Clerk and Clerk of the Delta County Board of Commissioners do hereby certify this to be a true and exact copy from the minutes of the regular meeting of the Delta County Board of Commissioners held on November 7, 2023.

I, Nancy J. Przewrocki, Delta County Clerk do hereby set my hand and seal this 7th day of November, 2023.

Nancy J. Przewrocki, Delta County Clerk



### EATON COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

### **OCTOBER 18, 2023**

### RESOLUTION OPPOSING ANY LEGISLATION PREEMPTING LOCAL CONTROL FOR SOLAR AND WIND DEVELOPMENTS

### Introduced by the Public Works and Planning Committee

Commissioner Rogers moved the approval of the following resolution. Seconded by Commissioner Hansen.

WHEREAS; Executive Directive 2020-10 aims to achieve 100 percent carbon neutrality in Michigan by 2050; and

WHEREAS; industry leaders have pledged to reduce carbon emissions to help achieve this goal; and

WHEREAS; efforts to expand renewable energy projects will continue to increase in this state; and

**WHEREAS**; the governor has proposed the Michigan Public Service Commission be the sole regulating authority for solar and wind projects to expedite these efforts; and

WHEREAS; by granting the Michigan Public Service Commission this authority, local control will be preempted; and

WHEREAS; should local control be preempted, a county, township, city or village would be unable to determine the location, size, setback distance, decibel level or any other criteria for a solar or wind facility; and

WHEREAS; should local control be preempted, a county, township, city, or village would be unable to determine requirements for construction, operation, use, or maintenance of a solar or wind facility; and

WHEREAS; if a county already has a solar or wind policy, practice, regulation, rule or ordinance on record it would be null and void; and

WHEREAS; all other types of energy facilities, while regulated by the Michigan Public Service Commission, must adhere to local zoning; and

WHEREAS; this proposal grants far more regulating authority to the Michigan Public Service Commission than for any other energy source; and

**WHEREAS**; the Michigan Association of Counties opposes any legislative action that may grant the Michigan Public Service Commission this power.

**NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED;** that the Eaton County Board of Commissioners opposes the preemption of local control in solar and wind siting and zoning.

Roll call vote to approve Resolution Opposing Any Legislation Preemption Local Control for Solar and Wind Developments. Ayes: Commissioners Bames, Mulder, Pearl-Wright, Youngquist, Droscha, Foomey, Hansen, Lautzenheiser, Holmes, Rogers and Mott. Nays: Commissioners Augustine, Haskell, Mudry, Brenter. Motion Carries.

### COUNTY OF EATON ) STATE OF MICHIGAN ) SS.

**I**, **Diana Bosworth**, Clerk of the Eaton County Board of Commissioners do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of a resolution adopted by the Board at its meeting held on October 18, 2023 and is on file in the Eaton County Clerk's Office.

Diana Basworth, Cornty Clerk

RESOLUTION	NO:	2023-10-185
LIVINGSTON COUNTY	DATE:	October 23, 2023

### Resolution Opposing any Legislation Preempting Local Control for Solar and Wind Developments – Board of Commissioners

WHEREAS	Executive Directive 2020-10 aims to achieve 100% carbon neutrality in Michigan by 2050; and
WHEREAS	industry leaders have pledged to reduce carbon emissions to help achieve this goal; and
WHEREAS	efforts to expand renewable energy projects will continue to increase in this state; and
WHEREAS	the governor has proposed the Michigan Public Service Commission be the sole regulating authority for solar and wind projects to expedite these efforts; and
WHEREAS	by granting the Michigan Public Service Commission this authority, local control will be preempted; and
WHEREAS	should local control be preempted, a county, township, city or village would be unable to determine the location, size, setback distance, decibel level or any other criteria for a solar or wind facility; and
WHEREAS	should local control be preempted, a county, township, city, or village would be unable to determine requirements for construction, operation, use, or maintenance of a solar or wind facility; and
WHEREAS	if a county already has a solar or wind policy, practice, regulation, rule or ordinance on record it would be null and void; and
WHEREAS	all other types of energy facilities, while regulated by the Michigan Public Service Commission, must adhere to local zoning; and
WHEREAS	this proposal grants far more regulating authority to the Michigan Public Service Commission than for any other energy source; and
WHEREAS	the Michigan Association of Counties opposes any legislative action that may grant the Michigan Public Service Commission this power.
THEREFORE	<b>C, BE IT RESOLVED</b> that the Livingston County Board of Commissioners opposes the preemption of local control in solar and wind siting and zoning.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that a copy of this Resolution be sent to Governor Gretchen Whitmer, Michigan Senators Lana Theis, Michigan House Representatives Ann Bollin, Robert Bezotte, Jennifer Conlin, Mike Mueller and the other 82 county board of commissions in the State of Michigan.

#

#

MOVED:N. FianiSECONDED:D. HelzermanCARRIED:Yes (7): D. Helzerman, D. Domas, W. Nakagiri, J. Drick, M. Smith, N. Fiani, and J. Gross; No (0): None;<br/>Absent (2): F. Sample and R. Deaton

#

STATE OF MICHIGAN ) ) § COUNTY OF LIVINGSTON )

I, **ELIZABETH HUNDLEY**, the duly qualified and acting Clerk of Livingston County, Michigan do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and complete copy of a resolution adopted by the County Board of Commissioners at a regular meeting on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October 2023, the original of which is on file in my office. Public notice of said meeting was given pursuant to and in compliance with Act No. 267 of the Public Acts of Michigan of 1976, as amended.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereto affixed by official signature on this 24th day of October 2023, A.D.



ELIZABETH HUNDLEY, LIVINGSTON COUNTY CLERK

### MONTCALM COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

### **RESOLUTION 2023-12**

### OPPOSING ANY LEGISLATION PREEMPTING LOCAL CONTROL FOR SOLAR AND WIND DEVELOPMENTS

Whereas Executive Directive 2020-10 aims to achieve 100 percent carbon neutrality in Michigan by 2050; and

Whereas industry leaders have pledged to reduce carbon emissions to help achieve this goal; and

Whereas efforts to expand renewable energy projects will continue to increase in this state; and

Whereas the governor has proposed the Michigan Public Service Commission be the sole regulating authority for solar and wind projects to expedite these efforts; and

Whereas by granting the Michigan Public Service Commission this authority, local control will be preempted; and

Whereas should local control be preempted, a county, township, city or village would be unable to determine the location, size, setback distance, decibel level or any other criteria for a solar or wind facility; and

Whereas should local control be preempted, a county, township, city, or village would be unable to determine requirements for construction, operation, use, or maintenance of a solar or wind facility; and

Whereas if a county already has a solar or wind policy, practice, regulation, rule or ordinance on record it would be null and void; and

Whereas all other types of energy facilities, while regulated by the Michigan Public Service Commission, must adhere to local zoning; and

Whereas this proposal grants far more regulating authority to the Michigan Public Service Commission than for any other energy source; and

Whereas the Michigan Association of Counties opposes any legislative action that may grant the Michigan Public Service Commission this power.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that MONTCALM COUNTY opposes the pre-emption of local control in solar and wind siting and zoning.

Adopted this

Kristen Millard, Montcalm County Clerk

STATE OF MICHIGAN }

COUNTY OF MONTCALM }

I, the undersigned, duly qualified and acting Clerk of the County of Montcalm, Michigan (the "County") do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and complete copy of Resolution 2023-12 adopted by the Board of Commissioners at a regular meeting on the 23rd day of October, 2023, the original of which is on file in my office. Public notice of said meeting was given pursuant to and in compliance with Act No. 267, Public Acts of Michigan, 1976, as amended, including in the case of a special or rescheduled meeting, notice by posting at least eighteen (18) hours prior to the time set for the meeting.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereto affixed by official signature on this 24th day of October, 2023, A.D.

}SS.

mard

Kristen Millard, County Clerk County of Montcalm, State of Michigan